EDITORIAL POLICY: The Military Law Review provides a
forum for those interested in military law to share the product
of their experience and research. Articles should be of direct concern
and import in this area of scholarship, and preference will be given
to those articles having lasting value as reference material for the
military lawyer.

The Military Law Review does not purport to promulgate Dep-
artment of the Army policy or to be in any sense directory. The
opinions reflected in each article are those of the author and do not
necessarily reflect the views of The Judge Advocate General or any
governmental agency Masculine pronouns appearing in the pam-
phlet refer to both genders unless the context indicates another use.

SUBMISSION OF ARTICLES: Articles, comments, recent de-
development notes, and book reviews should be submitted in dupli-
cate, double spaced, to the Editor, Military Law Review, The
Judge Advocate General’s School, U.S. Army, Charlottesville, Vir-
ginia 22901. Footnotes should be double spaced and appear as a
separate appendix at the end of the text.

Citations should conform to the Uniform System of Citation (12th
edition 1976) copyrighted by the Columbia, Harvard, and Uni-
versity of Pennsylvania Law Reviews and the Yale Law Journal; and
A Uniform System of Military Citation, published by The Judge
Advocate General’s School, U.S. Army.

EDITORIAL REVIEW: The Editorial Board of the Military
Law Review consists of specified members of the staff and faculty of
The Judge Advocate General’s School. The Board will evaluate all
material submitted for publication. In determining whether to pub-
lish an article, comment, note or book review, the Board will con-
sider the item’s substantive accuracy, comprehensiveness, organiza-
tion, clarity, timeliness, originality and value to the military legal
community. There is no minimum or maximum length requirement.

When an article is accepted for publication, a copy of the edited
manuscript will be furnished to the author for prepublication ap-
proval; however, minor alterations may be made in subsequent
stages of the publication process without the approval of the author. Neither galley proofs nor page proofs are provided to authors. Reprints of published articles are not available.


REPRINT PERMISSION: Contact the Editor, Military Law Review, The Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901.

Military Law Review articles are indexed in the Advance Bibliography of Contents: Political Science and Government; Contents of Current Legal Periodicals; Index to Legal Periodicals; Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications; and other indexing services.

This issue of the Review may be cited as Mil. L. Rev. (number of page) (1978).
MILITARY LAW REVIEW — VOL. 81
VICENNIAL CUMULATIVE INDEX

PAGE

I. Introduction

Major Percival D. Park .................... 1

II. Author Index .............................. 5

III. Subject Index ............................... 53
    A. Subject-Matter Headings ............... 53
    B. Articles ................................. 70

IV. Title Index ............................... 335

V. Book Review Index ........................ 381
    A. Book Authors ........................... 381
    B. Book Titles and Review Titles .......... 390
VICENNIAL CUMULATIVE INDEX

_In this volume are indexed all writings published in the Military Law Review from volume 1 (1958) through volume 80 (1978). Included are an author index, a subject index, a title index, and a book review index._

I. INTRODUCTION

This index includes all articles, comments, book reviews, and other writings published in the _Military Law Review_ from its inception. The earliest writings indexed are found in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27–100–1, otherwise cited as 1 Mil. L. Rev. (1958). The most recent are in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27–100–80, or 80 Mil. L. Rev. (1978). Approximately 540 separate writings are indexed, ranging from full-length articles to biographical sketches, book notes, and symposium introductions of a page or less in length.

This index consists of an author index, a subject index, a title index, and a two-part book review index which lists books by author and title. Numerical references are to volume numbers and pages. Thus, 80/1 means page 1 of volume 80 of the _Military Law Review_, or 80 Mil. L. Rev. 1 (1978).

In 1965, Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27–100–1–10, _Military Law Review–Selected Reprint_, was published. Volumes 1 through 10, published in 1958, 1959, and 1960, were out of print by 1965. Twenty of the fifty-one articles and comments appearing in those first ten volumes were reprinted in this special volume. In the present index, “SR,” for _Selected Reprint_, is used in place of the volume number. Thus, the first article in the reprint volume is indexed as follows: 2/1; SR/1. This informs the reader that this article was first published at page 1 of volume 2, and was republished in the _Selected Reprint_ volume at page 1.

In 1975, Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27–100–Bicentennial Issue was published. This volume contained seventeen
articles reprinted from law reviews and journals other than the *Military Law Review*. These articles deal with military legal history and jurisprudence. In the present index, the original citations are included in the titles of the articles, and “BI,” for Bicentennial Issue, is used in place of the volume number, thus: BI/15.

In the author index, each named author is listed separately. Thus, writings having more than one author are listed more than once in the author index. In the case of military authors, an effort has been made to include the highest rank held by the author up to the time of preparation of this index. Errors are inevitable with this type of effort, and the editor apologizes in advance and requests submission of corrections to be used in a future cumulative index. Authors of book reviews are listed in the author index rather than the book review index.

The subject index is the heart of the Vicennial Cumulative Index. This index is preceded by a list of the subject-matter headings used, numbering over 750. Headings are taken chiefly from previous *Military Law Review* indices. Other sources have been consulted but have been used only sparingly. These include Appendix 8–A, List of Topic Headings, in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27–21, *Military Administrative Law Handbook* (October 1973), with its occasional revisions; the cumulative index in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27–50–70, *The Army Lawyer* (October 1978); and the topical word index in Department of the Army Pamphlet No. 27–76–8, *Judge Advocate Legal Service Semi-Annual Index*, at 6 (11 Oct. 1976). Writings are indexed by title under appropriate subject-matter headings.

In the title index, titles of articles are listed in alphabetical order of the first major word of each title, disregarding *a*, *an* and *the*. Book reviews are listed similarly, by first major word of the title of the book, and also by first major word of the title of the review if different from the book title. The words “book review” preceding such entries are disregarded for purposes of alphabetization.

The book review index is in two parts. Part A, book authors, lists alphabetically all authors or editors of books, pamphlets, and periodicals reviewed. Writings having more than one author or editor are listed more than once.
Part B of the book review index is an alphabetical list of book titles and review titles. In most cases, reviews have no title other than the title of the book reviewed. In a few cases, reviewers have used a different title, and such writings are listed both by review title and book title.

Book titles and review titles appear in both the subject index and the title index. Reviewers are listed in the author index. Book authors and editors appear only in part A of the book review index.

Annual indices have been published approximately every four volumes throughout the history of the Military Law Review, either for a single year, or as part of occasional cumulative indices covering several years. The annual indices in volumes 4 and 8 were replaced by the cumulative index in volume 12. The annual indices in volumes 14 and 18 were replaced by the cumulative index in volume 22. These two cumulative indices and the annual indices for volumes 26, 30, 34, and 38 were all replaced by the cumulative index in volume 40. This index, covering most of the writings published in volumes 1 through 40, was the most comprehensive ever attempted prior to the present effort. A second cumulative index was published in volume 54, replacing the annual indices in volumes 42 (change 1), 46, and 50. A six-volume cumulative index appeared in volume 80, replacing the annual index at volume 78. The present Vicennial Cumulative Index replaces the cumulative indices at volumes 40, 54, and 80, and the annual indices at volumes 58, 62, 66, 70, and 74.

PERCIVAL D. PARK
Major, JAGC, USA
Editor, Military Law Review
11. AUTHOR INDEX

A

Anon., Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General, 1875-1881, .......................... 27/iii

Anon., Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797-1802 ................................. 25/iii


Anon., G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General 1884-1895, Judge Advocate General, 1895-1901 ................................................................. 29/iii

Anon., In Memoriam, Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889-1965 ................................................ 32/iii

Anon., Book Review: International Terrorism: National, Regional and Global Perspectives, edited by Yonah Alexander .................................................. 72/159

Anon., John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849-1962. ............................... 26/iii

Anon., John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917-1920 ............................................. 30/iii

Anon., John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777-1782 .......................... 23/iii

Anon., Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862-1875 .................................................. 21/iii

Anon., *Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911–1923.* ......................... 32/v

Anon., *Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901–1911.* .......................... 31/iii

Anon., *Paul Joseph Kilday, Judge of the United States Court of Military Appeals, 1961–1968* ................. 42/iv


Anon., Supplementary Note to Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems ............. 71159

Anon., *Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782–1783* .............................................. 24/iii

Anon., *William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1881* ............................................ 22/iii

Ackroyd, Gilbert G., Colonel, *Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Manual for Courts-Martial* .... 28/14

Adamkewicz, Edward S., Jr., Colonel, *Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial* ... 32/1

Adkins, Wilsie H., Jr., Major, *The Freedom of Information Act and Pre-Trial Discovery* ............... 4311

Allen, Boyd W., Jr., Major, *De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits* .................. 39/1
Alley, Wayne E., Colonel (P), *The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life* ........ 37/57

Alley, Wayne E., Colonel (P), *Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions* .......................... 65185

Altieri, Richard T., Major, *Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation* .............................................. 72/55


Ansell, Samuel T., Brigadier General, *Military Justice, 5 Cornell Law Quarterly 1 (1919).* ....... 531201

Anwar, Sheikh Mohammed, Squadron Leader, *The Administration of Justice in the Pakistan Air Force* .. 61/41


Avins, Alfred, *A History of Short Desertion* ............ 131143

Bagley, Phillip J., 111, Captain, *The Soldiers' and Sailor's Civil Relief Act—A Survey* .......... 4511


Baldwin, William R., III, Captain, Note, *Request For Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1) (B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice* ........ 72/153

Barrett, Michael F., Jr., Captain, *A Supplerrieit to the Survey of Military Justice* ............... 20/107
Barrett, Michael F., Jr., Captain, and Captain Charles W. Schiesser, *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* 241125

Barrett, Michael F., Jr., Captain, and Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* 32181

Baxter, Richard R., Professor, *The Evolving Laws of Armed Conflict* 6099

Baxter, Richard R., Professor, *Modernizing the Law of War* 781165

Baxter, Richard R., Professor, *So-called 'Unprivileged Belligerency': Spies, Guerrillas, and Saboteurs*, 28 *BRITISH YEAR BOOK OF INTERNATIONAL LAW* 323 (1951) 28 BI/487

Beans, Harry C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Sex Discrimination in the Military* 6719

Bednar, Richard J., Colonel (P), *Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services* 1611


Bishop, Joseph W., Professor, *Perspective: The Case for Military Justice* 621215

Blaustein, Albert P., Major, *Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes* 32143

Boller, Richard R., Lieutenant Colonel, *Pre-Trial Restraint in the Military* 50171

Boller, Richard R., Lieutenant Colonel, *Proof of the Defendant's Character* 64137

Bond, James E., Captain, *A Survey of the Normative Rules of Intervention* .......................... 52/51

Bookout, Hal H., Lieutenant Colonel, *Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit!* .......................... 7/23

Borgen, Mack, Captain, *The Determination of Domicile* .......................... 65/133

Borgen, Mack, Captain, *The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services* .......................... 73/65

Brahms, David M., Major, *They Step to a Different Drummer: A Critical Analysis of the Current Department of Defense Position Vis-A-Vis In-Service Conscientious Objectors* .......................... 47/1

Bright, Fred, Colonel, *Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare* .......................... 30/1


Brown, Michael A., Major, *Must the Soldier be a Silent Member of Our Society?* .......................... 43/71

Brown, Terry W., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell* .......................... 35/1

Brungs, Bernard J., Colonel, *The Status of Biological Warfare in International Law* .......................... 24/47

Fuescher, Stephen L., Captain, and Captain Donald N. Zillman, *The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions* ........................................ 59/129


Byers, Robert D., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Court-Martial as a Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone?* .............................................................. 41/81

C

Cabell, Henry B., Major, *Damnosa Hereditas—Special Courts-Martial* ........................................ 7/145; SR/385

Chadwick, Robert J., Brigadier General, USMC, *The Canons, the Code, and Counsel: The Ethics of Advocates Before Courts-Martial* .................. 38/1

Chermak, Lawrence E., *Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch* ................. 17/83

Chermak, Lawrence E., *The New Defense Programming Concept* .......................................... 18/141

Chingcuangco, Primitivo D., Lieutenant Colonel, *Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice* ........................................ 371127

Christensen, John F., Major, *Pretrial Right to Counsel* ........................................... 2311

Clarke, Robert B., Colonel, and Brigadier General Joseph N. Tenhet, *Attitudes of U.S. Army War College Students Toward the Administration of Military Justice* ........................................ 59/27


Clausen, Hugh J., Brigadier General, *Rehearings Today in Military Law* ........................................... 12/145

Cobbs, Cabell F., Captain, *The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel* ..................... 12/131

Cobbs, Cabell F., Captain, *Military Searches and Seizures* ........................................... 1/1


Coleman, Gerald C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Proposed Codification of Governmental Immunities and its Effect on Economic Privileges Extended United States Forces Abroad* 72/93

Cooke, John S., Captain, *The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977: Judicializing the Military Justice System* ........................................... 76/43

Cooper, Norman G., Major, *My Lai and Military Justice — To What Effect?* 59193
Cooper, Norman G., Major, Book Review: Destroy or Die: The True Story of My Lai, by Martin Gershen; My Lai 4, by Seymour Hersh; and One Morning in the War, by Richard Hammer. 551253


Cooper, Norman G., Major, O’Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection. 761165

Corrigan, Dennis M., Major, Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances. 6811

Costello, John L., Jr., Colonel, Book Review: Great Court-Martial Cases, by Joseph DiMona. 591233


Cotton, John Robert, Captain, The Rights of Veterans as Prisoners of War. 77143


Coyle, Robert E., Lieutenant Commander, Surveillance From the Seas. 6075

Creekmore, Joseph P., Lieutenant Colonel, Acceptance of Foreign Employment by Retired Military Personnel. 431111

Croft, John W., Captain, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day, A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice. 16191
Crouchet, Jack, Major, *Bribery and Graft* ............. 25/85

Crowley, Leonard B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals* ......................................... 391121

Cruden, John C., Major, *The War-Making Process* ... 69/35

Cumming, Richard E., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters* ........................................ 49/109


Cunningham, Harold D., Jr., Major, *Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach* ................................. 10/115

Cushman, Charles A., Major, *The “Custody” Requirement for Habeas Corpus* .................................. 5011

Cutler, Cecil L., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence.* , 35/91

D

Dahlinger, Richard K., Lieutenant Colonel, *Tort Liability of Nonappropriated Fund Activities* ............... 50133

Davidson, Van M., Jr., Captain, Book Review: *The Influence of Law on Sea Power* by D. P. O’Connell .... 78/202
Davies, David C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army under Executive Order 10988* ........................................ 4611

Davis, Bruce E., Captain, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman, *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* ......................................................... 121219

Davis, Gerald W., Colonel, *Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps* .............. 231117

Davis, Thomas H., Colonel, *The “Mere Evidence” Rule in Search and Seizure* ........................................ 351101


Deline, Donald A., Major, Book Review: *Capitol Hill Manual*, by Frank Cummings ......................... 751195

de No Louis, Eduardo, Brigadier General, *Military Law in Spain* ..................................................... 221139

Depierre, Rene, *Swiss Military Justice* ......................... 211123


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Journal and Year</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dickerson, Harry A.</td>
<td><em>Class Actions and the Military</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>75/161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djaelani, Captain</td>
<td><em>The Military Law System in Indonesia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>59/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donahue, Joseph E.</td>
<td><em>Former Testimony</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>31/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglass, John Jay</td>
<td><em>Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, G.I.A.D.</td>
<td><em>The Ethical and Juridical Status of Constraints in War</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>55/169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draper, G.I.A.D.</td>
<td><em>An Outline of Soviet Military Law</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dygert, George H.</td>
<td><em>Implied Warranties in Government Contracts</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>53/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckhardt, William G.</td>
<td><em>Intrusion into the Body</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>52/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggers, Howard C.</td>
<td><em>The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>61/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enderby, K. E.</td>
<td><em>Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>33/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickson, William H., Justice, The History of the Tripod of Justice</td>
<td>64/79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escutin, Valentin E., Major, Philippine Military Justice</td>
<td>29/97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, Robinson O., Professor, Military Justice in the Wake of Parker v. Levy</td>
<td>67/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, Robinson O., Professor, The Role of the Deposition in Military Justice</td>
<td>71131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbanks, Russell N., Lieutenant Colonel, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel, Anticipatory Repudiation—Contracting Officers' Dilemma</td>
<td>6/129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbanks, Russell N., Lieutenant Colonel, Personal Service Contracts</td>
<td>6/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Feld, Benjamin, *Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals* ................................. 121177


Fischer, Jay D., First Lieutenant, and First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* ............................ 811113; SR/435

Fontanella, David A., Colonel, *Privileged Communication—The Personal Privileges* .......................... 371155

Ford, John N., Captain, *Officer Selection Boards and Due Process of Law* ........................................ 70/137


Forys, Conrad, Lieutenant Colonel, *Constitutional Rights of Prisoners* .................................. 5511

Franks, Mitchell D., Lieutenant Colonel, *Prosecution in Civil Courts of Minor Offenses Committed on Military Installations* ....................... 51185

Fratcher, William F., Colonel, *History of the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, United States Army* ...... 4189; SR/191
Frazee, Robert M., Captain, *Flag Desecration, Symbolic Speech and the Military*. ..................... 62/165


G

Gallimore, Dale, Captain, *Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements* ............... 67/85

Garner, James G., Lieutenant Colonel, *General Order 100 Revisited* ..................................... 2711

Gaynor, James K., Colonel, *Army Relations with the Congress* ............................................ 11/1

Gehring, Robert W., Captain, *Legal Rules Affecting Military Uses of the Seabed* ....................... 54/168

George, B. J., Jr., Professor, *Future Trends in the Administration of Criminal Justice* .................. 69/1

Gershenson, Milton G., *Commuted of Military Sentences* ..................................................... 21/65

Gerwig, Robert, *Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Week-end Reservists* ..................................... 44/123

Gerwig, Robert, *Federal Tort Liability for Nonappropriated Fund Activities* ............................. 10/204; SR/660
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gerwig, Robert</td>
<td>In the Line of His Duty</td>
<td>50/117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibb, Steven P., Major</td>
<td>The Applicability of the Laws of Land Warfare to U.S. Army Aviation</td>
<td>73/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, James J., Major</td>
<td>The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice</td>
<td>7/51; SR/329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilissen, John</td>
<td>Military Justice in Belgium</td>
<td>20183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilley, Dewey C., Jr., Major</td>
<td>Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective</td>
<td>63145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilligan, Francis A., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>Attacking the Probable Cause Equation</td>
<td>651115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilligan, Francis A., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>Eye-Witness Identification</td>
<td>581183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilligan, Francis A., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>Probable Cause and the Informer</td>
<td>6011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilligan, Francis A., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>Search of Premises, Vehicles, and the Individual Incident to Apprehension</td>
<td>61/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginsburg, Gilbert J., Captain</td>
<td>The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts</td>
<td>141123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginsburg, Gilbert J., Captain</td>
<td>Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925</td>
<td>141141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow, Richard J., Colonel</td>
<td>Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering with Use and Equipment</td>
<td>15/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleason, James C., Major</td>
<td>Due Process: Consumer-Soldier Versus Creditor in the Prejudgment Arena</td>
<td>66/143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Convention</td>
<td>Glod, Stanley J., Colonel, and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith</td>
<td>211/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines</td>
<td>Gloria, Claro C., Colonel,</td>
<td>141/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War</td>
<td>Goda, Paul J.</td>
<td>33/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosexuals and the Military: A Study of the Less than Honorable Discharge</td>
<td>Goldberg, Norman, Captain, Book Review: Jack Wasserman</td>
<td>55/1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Law and Practice</td>
<td>Goodman, John F., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>17/1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial and Noli-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor</td>
<td>Green, Fred K., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: Colin J. Williams and Martin S. Weinberg</td>
<td>18/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings</td>
<td>Gorecki, Delroy J., Major,</td>
<td>77/167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent Developments in Courts-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment</td>
<td>Grayson, Brett L., Captain,</td>
<td>72/117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Emancipation in the Pacific and the Caribbean: A Legal and Political Analysis</td>
<td>Green, Fred K., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: Arnold H. Leibowitz</td>
<td>74/190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy, edited by David T. Johnson and Barry R. Schneider</td>
<td>Green, Fred K., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: Bert Roling and Olga Sukovic</td>
<td>74/192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Green, Herbert, Major, *Grants of Immunity and Military Law* ........................................ 5311


Grunawalt, Richard J., Lieutenant Commander, *The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law* .......... 34/101

**H**

Haessig, Arthur G., Major, *The Soldier's Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to be Heard* ... 63/1


Haight, Gardiner M., Lieutenant Commander, *Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses* ..................... 16/59

Halse, Richard C., Brigadier, *Military Law in the United Kingdom* ............................ 15/1


Halligan, Patrick D., *Real Cost Contracts* ....... 50/149


Hansen, Donald W., Colonel, *Discharge for the Good of*
the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri ........................................ 74199

Hansen, Donald W., Colonel, Judicial Functions for the Commander? ........................................ 4111

Hansen, Donald W., Colonel, Miranda and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right ........... 42/55

Harrison, Marion E., Captain, Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues: ........................................ 7/61


Hazard, John N., Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws .................................................. 19169

Heath, Stratton R., Jr., Major, Status of Forces Agreements as a Basis for United States Custody of an Accused .......................... 49145


Henson, Hugh E., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma ...................... 35/59

Herbert, Bueford G., Captain, The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial ..................... 111141

Herrod, Ralph, Lieutenant Colonel, The United States Disciplinary Barracks System ........................... 8/35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinrichs, Robert M., Major</td>
<td>Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts</td>
<td>36/61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodson, Kenneth J., Major General</td>
<td>Military Justice: Abolish or Change? 22 Kan. L. Rev. 31 (1973)</td>
<td>BI/579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoff, Charles G., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>Drug Abuse</td>
<td>511147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holdaway, Ronald M., Colonel</td>
<td>Voir Dire—A Neglected Tool of Advocacy</td>
<td>4011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollander, Bennet N., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces</td>
<td>27/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollies, J. H., Group Captain</td>
<td>Canadian Military Law</td>
<td>13/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Gary L., Major</td>
<td>Legal Implications of Remote Sensing of Earth Resources by Satellite</td>
<td>78157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Gary L., Major</td>
<td>Book Review: Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space, edited by Nicholas M. Matte and Hamilton DeSaussure</td>
<td>801266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Gary L., Major, and Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Nutt</td>
<td>The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis</td>
<td>80151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopson, William S., IV, Captain</td>
<td>Recent Development: The Law of Speedy Trial</td>
<td>57/189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horbaly, Jan, Captain, and Captain Miles J. Mullin, *Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas* .......................... 71/1


Hubbard, Jack A., Major, *The Severin Doctrine* ...... 10/191

Hug, Jack, Lieutenant Colonel, *Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law* ......................... 56/81


Hunt, Dennis R., Lieutenant Colonel, *Inspections* ... 54/225

Hunt, James W., Major, *The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today* ....................... 8/1


Imwinkelried, Edward J., Captain, and Captain Miles J. Mullin, *The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions* .......................... 631115

Imwinkelried, Edward J., Captain, *The Identification of Original, Real Evidence* ....................... 611145
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jaffee, Morton S.</td>
<td>Reliance Upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law</td>
<td>20/167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffers, Heyward G.</td>
<td>The Military Offense of Communicating A Threat</td>
<td>15/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Robert N.</td>
<td>Book Review: Computers &amp; the Law, by Robert Bigelow</td>
<td>57/1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Robert N.</td>
<td>Electronic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate</td>
<td>44/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kantaprapha, Samran</td>
<td>The Military Judicial System of Thailand</td>
<td>141/171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karlen, Delmar</td>
<td>Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?</td>
<td>60/113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karlen, Delmar</td>
<td>Court-Martial Appeals in England</td>
<td>20/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kates, Robert C.</td>
<td>Former Jeopardy — A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right</td>
<td>15/51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kates, Robert C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Limitation of Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges* .......................................................... 121275

Kelly, Joseph B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Assassination in War Time* ................................. 301101

Kelly, Joseph B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Gas Warfare in International Law* ................. 911

Kelly, Joseph B., Lieutenant Colonel, *A Legal Analysis of the Changes in War* .................. 13189

Kelly, Joseph B., Lieutenant Colonel, *Legal Aspects of Military Operations in Counterinsurgency* .......................................................... 21195

Kent, Irvin M., Lieutenant Colonel, *Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency* ............................ 301112

Kerig, Dwan V., Lieutenant Colonel, *Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment* .. 1/21

Kerig, Dwan V., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *Nuclear Weapons and International Law*, by Nagendra Singh .......................... 81162


Kiel, Frank W., Colonel, *Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army* .......................... 7511

Kirchner, John E., Major, *The Law of Environmental Responsibility: A New Field for the Military Lawyer* 581137
Knapp, Thomas A., Lieutenant Colonel, *Problems of Consent in Medical Treatment* ..................... 621105

Kock, Gerald L., *An Introduction to Military Justice in France* .................................................. 25/119

Kovar, Paul J., Colonel, *Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities* .................................. 1/95

Krueger-Sprengel, Friedhelm, Dr., *The German Military Legal System* ......................................... 57/17

Kuelbs, John T., Captain, *Using Canada’s Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices* .................... 691145

Kunzig, Robert L., Judge, *Government Contracts—Legal and Administrative Remedies* .................... 74/1


L

Lancaster, Steven F., Major, *Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defendant* .................. 75/35

Lance, Charles E., Captain, *A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment?* ................ 79/1

Lane, Jack F., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, Book Review: *The Conscience of a Lawyer, by David Mellinkoff* 611183

Lane, Jack F., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board* ............... 55195

Langley, Earnest L., *Military Justice and the Constitution—Improvements Offered by the New*
Larkin, Felix E., Professor Edmund M. Morgan and the Drafting of the Uniform Code 2817

Laska, Lewis L., Professor, and James M. Smith, 'Hell Aird the Devil': Andersonville and the Trial of Captain Henry Wirz, C.S.A., 1965 68/77

Lawrence, Keith D., Lieutenant Commander, Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Seas 29/47

Lederer, Fredric I., Major, The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine 74167

Lederer, Fredric I., Major, Miranda v. Arizona—The Law Today 781107

Lederer, Fredric I., Major, Rights Warnings in the Armed Services 72/1

Lee, Ping-chai, Major General, The Military Legal System of the Republic of China 141160

Lent, Morris J., Jr., Captain, Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where? 53/73

Lerner, Harry V., Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits 131121

Levie, Howard S., Colonel, The Employment of Prisoners of War 23141

Levin, Maurice, Colonel, Incompatible Blood Transfusions 26/129

Lewis, Jerome X., III, Lieutenant Colonel, Freedom of Speech—An Examination of the Civilian Test for Constitutionality and its Application to the Military 41/55
Lilly, Graham C., Captain, *State Power to Tax the Service Member: An Examination of Section 514 of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act* ........... 361123

Lindeblad, Bengt, *Swedish Military Jurisdiction* ...... 191123


Loane, Jabez W., IV, Lieutenant Colonel, *Treason and Aiding the Enemy* ............................ 30143


Maguire, Robert F., Lieutenant Colonel, *Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation* ............... 121269

Manes, Donald L., Lieutenant Colonel, *Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibility of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp* .................. 10/1; SR/561

Maness, Irving, *The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs* ..................... 18/119


Manson, Peter C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—Unique Rule* ............... 4/79

Manson, Peter C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Mistake as a Defense* ........................................... 6/63; SR/309

Marden, Jack M., Colonel, *The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID* ......................................... 291139

Marks, Raymond F., *Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Dilemma* ............................. 56/1


Marszalek, John F., Jr., Professor, *The Knox Court-Martial: W. T. Sherman Puts the Press on Trial (1863)* ................................................................. 591197

McCaw, Robert H., Major General, *Foreword* ........ 35/v

McGovern, Peter J., Lieutenant, The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications 45143


McHardy, John A., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, Military Contempt Law and Procedure 551131

McHughes, Lee M., Lieutenant Colonel, The Hiss Act Amendments 16/137

McHughes, Lee M., Lieutenant Colonel, The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military 14/67

McNeill, David, Jr., Major, Recent Trends in Search and Seizure 54/88

Meador, Daniel J., Lieutenant Colonel, Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations 111187

Meador, Daniel J., Lieutenant Colonel, Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases 3311

Meagher, Thomas F., Jr., Captain, The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses 9169

Meagher, Thomas F., Jr., Captain, Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pledged, When Proven? 5/119; SR/277

Meagher, Thomas F., Jr., Captain, Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins 5/129
Meeks, Clarence I., 111, Major, Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act .......................... 70/83

Meengs, Philip G., Colonel, Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial ........................................... 12/49

Melnick, Arnold I., Colonel, The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint ................................. 29/1

Miller, Harold L., Colonel, A Long Look at Article 15 ................................................... 28/37

Miller, James L., First Lieutenant, Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion — Characterization of Discharge ............................ 4/128

Miller, Robert E., Major, Who Made the Law Officer A Federal Judge? ............................... 4/39; SR/151

Mittelstaedt, Robert N., Lieutenant Colonel, and First Lieutenant Michael F. Barrett, Jr., A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice ................... 20/107

Monroe, Glenn E., Captain(P), An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle ...................... 80/147

Morgan, Edmund M., The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice .......................... 28/17

Moritz, Gunther, Dr., The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of the German Federal Republic, ........................................... 7/1

Moritz, Gunther, Dr., The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces ............ 13/1

Morosco, B. Anthony, Captain, Minor Symposium, Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code ...... 28/1
Morosco, B. Anthony, Captain, *Book Review: When You Need A Lawyer*, by Kenneth and Irene Donelson 291169

Morrison, Fred K., Major, *Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act* .......................... 60153

Moyer, Homer E., Jr., Lieutenant, *Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages over a Civilian Defendant* ......................................................... 5111

Mullin, Miles J., Captain, and Captain Edward J. Imwinkelreid, *The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions* ............................. 63/115

Mullin, Miles J., Captain, and Captain Jan Horbaly, *Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas* ........................................... 7111


Munves, William, *Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement* ........................................... 181155


Murphy, Arthur A., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Soldier's Right to a Private Life* ...................... 24197

Murphy, Wallace S., Major, *The Function of International Law in the International Community: The Columbia River Dispute* ........................................... 131181
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Wallace S., Major</td>
<td>Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly</td>
<td>201181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, William A., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td><em>The Formal Pretrial Investigation</em></td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Charles, Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td><em>Civil Disturbance, Justifiable Homicide and Military Law</em></td>
<td>54/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myster, Jay D., First Lieutenant, and Captain Harvey Wingo</td>
<td><em>A Suppliciuit to the Survey of Military Justice</em></td>
<td>281121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemrow, Abraham, Colonel</td>
<td><em>Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138</em></td>
<td>2/43; SR/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neinast, William H., Colonel</td>
<td><em>United States Use of Biological Warfare</em></td>
<td>2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Talbot J., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td><em>The Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of Evidence Illegally Obtained</em></td>
<td>351129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, D. B., Wing Commander</td>
<td><em>A Further History of Short Desertion</em></td>
<td>17/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, D. B., Wing Commander</td>
<td><em>The Devil's Article</em></td>
<td>221111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Noone, Michael Francis, *Legal Problems of Nonappropriated Funds: Hearings on S.3163 Before the Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 90th Cong., 2d Sess.* 201 (1968) .................. BI/357

Nutt, Robert N., Lieutenant Colonel, and Major Gary L. Hopkins, *The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis* .............................................. 80151

Nutt, Robert N., Book Review: *Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice*, by Marvin Haiken and W. Harwood Huffcut .................................................. 801257

Nyholm, Soren B., *Danish Military Jurisdiction* .... 191113

Obermayer, Klaus, Dr., *The Situation of the Armed Forces in a Constitutional Democracy* .......................... 42/41


O’Connell, D. P., *The Nature of British Military Law* .................................................. 191141

O’Donnell, Matthew B., Jr., Colonel, *Public Policy and Private Peace — The Finality of a Judicial Determination* .................................................. 22157

O’Drudy, Leo Kearney, Lieutenant Colonel, *The Offense of Perjury in the Military* .................. 5811
Oldham, Thomas C., Captain, *Privileged Communications in Military Law* .............. 5/17

O’Neill, Brian Boru, Captain, *The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making* .... 751139


O’Roark, Dulaney L., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense from a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View* .......................... 47/35

O’Roark, Dulaney L., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement* 381111

O’Roark, Dulaney L., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, *Military Administrative Due Process and Law as Thought by the Maxfield Litigation* .......................... 721137

Ostan, William S., Captain, *Unionization of the Military; Some Legal and Practical Considerations* .... 771109

P

Park, Percival D., Major, *A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction* .......................... 80/8v

Park, Percival D., Major, *Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements* ............. 801220

Parks, William H., Major, *Command Responsibility for War Crimes* .......................... 6211

Pasley, Robert S., Lieutenant Colonel, *Offshore Procurement* .................................. 18/55

Paust, Jordan J., Captain, *Terrorism and the International Law of War* ........................................ 6411


Peck, Darrell L., Colonel, *The Use of Force to Protect Government Property* ............................. 26/81


Picciotti, Romulus A., Lieutenant Colonel, *Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation* ........................................ 33125


Powers, Robert D., Jr., Rear Admiral, *Treason by Domiciled Aliens* ........................................ 171123


Price, Brian R., Captain, Book Review: *1976 Federal Tax Desk Book*, by the IBP Research and Editorial Staff .................................................. 741187

Price, Brian R., Captain, Book Review: *Foreign Policy*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price, Brian R., Captain</td>
<td>Book Review: <em>They Call It Justice</em>, by Luther C. West</td>
<td>781184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Brian R., Captain</td>
<td>Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification</td>
<td>74119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prugh, George S., Jr., Major General</td>
<td><em>The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?</em></td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prugh, George S., Jr., Major General</td>
<td><em>United States European Command: A Giant Client</em></td>
<td>44197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Robert E., Judge</td>
<td><em>The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law</em></td>
<td>35/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Robert E., Judge</td>
<td><em>Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice</em></td>
<td>46177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramundo, Bernard A., Major</td>
<td><em>Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform</em></td>
<td>19/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin, Thomas M., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td><em>The All-Writs Act and the Military Judicial System</em></td>
<td>531103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reese, Thomas H., Colonel</td>
<td><em>An Officer's Oath</em></td>
<td>2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reese, Thomas H., Colonel</td>
<td><em>Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He</em></td>
<td>501141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rehyansky, Joseph A., Captain, Book Review: *Custer Takes the Stand*, a review of *The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer*, by Douglas C. Jones. .... 751187


Relyea, Chester F., First Lieutenant, *Prefrial Procedure; Charges and Specifications; Article 31*, in *Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958* ........................................ 3/67; SR1101

Remington, Frank J., Captain, *Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures* ..................... 121281


Ridgway, M.B., General, Book Review: *Nineteen Stars*, by Dr. Edgar F. Puryear. .................... 54/271

Riecker, John E., First Lieutenant, *The Post-Trial Review by the Staff Judge Advocate*, in *Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958* 31101; SR1135

Rintamaki, John, Captain, *Plain View Searches* .... 60/25

Robblee, Paul A., Jr., Major, *The Legitimacy of Modern Conventional Weaponry* ..................... 71195

Roberts, Nathan J., Brigadier General, *Foreword: A Symposium on Procurement Law* ............. 18/1

Roberts, Norman L., Major, *Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts* .... 3611
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robie, William R.</td>
<td><em>The Court-Martial of a Judge Advocate General: Brigadier General David G. Swain</em></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>561211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, David Bennet</td>
<td><em>Returning Veterans' Rights to Fringe Benefits After Foster v. Dravo Corporation</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>68/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumizen, Robert H.</td>
<td><em>Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>18/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, James E.</td>
<td><em>The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>79/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryker, George C.</td>
<td><em>The New French Code of Military Justice</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>44171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiesser, Charles W.</td>
<td><em>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>24/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlueter, David A.</td>
<td>Book Review: <em>Military Law</em>, by Edward M. Byrne</td>
<td></td>
<td>781206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlueter, David A.</td>
<td><em>The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>77/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schoenberg, David W., Captain, *The Loyalty Action in the Army* ........................................ 51/249

Schrader, George D., Lieutenant Colonel, *Defense in Outer Space* ....................................... 49/157

Schrader, George D., Lieutenant Colonel, *National Sovereignty in Space* ............................. 17/41


Schuck, E. G., Lieutenant Colonel, *Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts* .................. 2/37


Schwenk, Edmund H., Dr., *Immunity of the United States from Suits Abroad* ......................... 45/123

Schwenk, Edmund H., Dr., *Liability of the Stationing Forces for "Scope Claims" and "Ex Gratia Claims" in the Federal Republic of Germany* ............................ 65/57

Searles, Jasper L., Colonel, *Submission of Post-Trial Review to Accused Prior to Convening Authority's Action* ................................................................. 3/49

Selby, Donald E., First Lieutenant, *Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use as Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations Thereon* ............ 11/41

Sener, Hikmet, First Lieutenant, *A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment* .................................................. 27/11

Sewell, Toxey H., Lieutenant Colonel, *Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments* ........ 11/201

Sewell, Toxey H., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Government*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>as a Proprietor of Land</td>
<td>35 Tenn. L. Rev. 287 (1968)</td>
<td>2197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces</td>
<td>Shackelford, Doyle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Interrelationship of the United States Army and the National Guard</td>
<td>Shaw, William L., Colonel</td>
<td>31139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower</td>
<td>Shaw, William L., Colonel</td>
<td>13135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service and the 1967 Statute</td>
<td>Shaw, William L., Colonel</td>
<td>40133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service in 1965</td>
<td>Shaw, William L., Colonel</td>
<td>331115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service Litigation Since 1960</td>
<td>Shaw, William L., Colonel</td>
<td>231101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service Ramifications in 1964</td>
<td>Shaw, William L., Colonel</td>
<td>291123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Selective Service System in 1966</td>
<td>Shaw, William L., Colonel</td>
<td>361147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code</td>
<td>Shepard, William S., Captain</td>
<td>211157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement</td>
<td>Sherman, Edward F.</td>
<td>48191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Freedom of Information Act: A Compendium for the Military Lawyer</td>
<td>Sherwood, John T., Lieutenant Colonel</td>
<td>521103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>Shields, Alonzo C., Captain</td>
<td>411109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Lieutenant, and First</td>
<td>Sides, Wade H., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer, A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice .......................... 81113; SR/485

Siemer, Deanne C., Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal ........... 78/1

Simon, Ernest A., Lieutenant Colonel, The Operation of the Korean Armistice Agreement ............... 47/105

Simon, James E., Major, A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses ........................................ 14/29

Sming, Tailangka, Lieutenant General, The Military Judicial System of Thailand ............... 641151

Smith, Donald B., Major, The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts ........... 19/1

Smith, Elizabeth R., Jr., Colonel, The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law ............. 31/85

Smith, James M., and Professor Lewis L. Laska, 'Hell and the Devil': Andersonville and the Trial of Captain Wirz, C.S.A., 1865 ........................................... 68/77

Smith, James Stuart, see Stuart-Smith, James

Smith, John C., Jr., Captain, Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service ................................................. 4811

Smith, Lawrence J., First Lieutenant, and Colonel Stanley J. Glod, Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Convention ....................... 21/145

Socolar, Milton J., Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement ........................................... 18/99


Stewart, Ronald B., Lieutenant Colonel, Trial by the Press ........................................ 43/37

Stillman, Jacob H., First Lieutenant, and Captain Bruce E. Davis, A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice ........................................ 12/219

Stohner, George, Captain, Recent Developments: United States v. Lenox, The End of the Noyd Era in Military Law ........................................ 58/241

Strassburg, Thomas M., Major, Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice .......... 66/1

Stribley, Orrin R. J., Jr., Lieutenant Colonel, Cross-Examination of an Accused Before Courts-Martial ........................................ 17/1


Sutherland, Arthur E., Edmund Morris Morgan, Lawyer-Professor and Citizen-Soldier .......... 28/3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, George O., Jr.</td>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>32/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenhet, Joseph N.,</td>
<td>Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>59/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B., Clarke,</td>
<td>Attitudes of U.S. Army War College Students Toward the Administration of Military Justice</td>
<td>59/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tichenor, Carroll J.</td>
<td>The Accused's Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law</td>
<td>5211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toms, James E.</td>
<td>The Decision to Exercise Power — A Perspective on its Framework in International Law</td>
<td>3711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, Curtis L.</td>
<td>Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts</td>
<td>54/249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, Curtis L.</td>
<td>Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Property Sales Contracts</td>
<td>56/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, Thomas G.</td>
<td>Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings</td>
<td>711149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainor, Charles W.</td>
<td>The Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis and Comparison</td>
<td>64/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagts, Detlev F.</td>
<td>Free Speech in the Armed Forces</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLUM. L. REV. 187 (1957)
Van Cleve, Joseph C., Jr., Major, “Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause .......................... 81147


Vogel, Howard S., First Lieutenant, Book Review: Digest-Annotated and Digested Opinions, U.S. Court of Military Appeals, by Richard L. Tedrow ........ 81168

Wacker, Daniel J., The ‘Unreviewable’ Court-Martial Conviction: Supervisory Relief Under the All Writs Act from the United States Court of Military Appeals, 10 Harv. C.R.-C.Lib.L. Rev. 33 (1975) ............ BI/609

Wagner, F. John, Jr., Major, Book Review: Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, by Milton Friedman .......................... 76/189

Wall, Benjamin, Colonel, Recent Development: Jury Assessment of the Death Penalty: McGautha v. California ........................................ 55/247

Waller, James C., Jr., Major, Assimilative Crimes Act — State Laws Assimilated ..................... 2/107; SR/287

Waltz, Jon R., First Lieutenant, Ineffective Trial Representation as a Ground for Court-Martial Reversal, in Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958 .......................... 3/73; SR/141

Warren, Robert S., First Lieutenant, *Military Searches and Seizures* ............................ 111

Washburn, Alan V., Captain, *The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids* ...................... 181

Washburn, Melburn N., Major, *Kidnapping As A Military Offense* .................................. 211


Weaver, Robert K., Lieutenant Colonel, *Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice* 19/37

Webb, John F., Jr., Captain, *Military Searches and Seizures — The Development of a Constitutional Right* ........................................ 26/1

Weckstein, Donald E., Professor, *Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities* ..... 54/1

West, Bland, Colonel, *Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office* ........ 3/1

West, Luther C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity* ..... 23/1

West, Luther C., Lieutenant Colonel, *Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases* .......... 19/83

West, Luther C., Lieutenant Colonel, *The Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law* ........ 30/83

Westerman, Geroge F., Colonel, *An Introduction to the Law of Patents* ................................ 15/1


Whalen, Thomas J., Captain, *The Settlement & Army Maritime Claims* .............................................. 341135

Wiener, Frederick Bernays, Colonel, *Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer's Reason and The Soldier's Faith* .................................................. 80/1

Wiener, Frederick Bernays, Colonel, *Martial Law Today* ................................................................. 49/89

Wiener, Frederick Bernays, Colonel, *Courts-Martial and the Bill of Rights: The Original Understanding* Harv. L. Rev. 1 and 266 (1958) ...................... BI/141

Wilder, James D., Lieutenant Commander, *Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel* ................................................................. 21/37


Williams, Jack H., Lieutenant Colonel, *An American's Trial in a Foreign Court; The Role of the Military's Trial Observer* ....................................... 3411


Williams, Lawrence H., Major General, *The Army Board for Correction & Military Records* ........ 6/41; SR/287

Willis, John T., Captain, *The Constitution, The United States Court of Military Appeals and the Future* ... 57/27
Willis, John T., Captain, *Recent Developments: COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship: A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice* ............................................. 591215

Willis, John T., Captain, *The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future* ............................................. 55/39

Wilson, Norman S., Lieutenant Colonel, *Liability to Passengers in Military Aircraft* ......................... 42/101

Wingo, Harvey, Captain, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster, *A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice* ............................................. 28/121

Wolf, John F., Lieutenant Colonel, *Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX* ............................................. 3/57


Wood, Robert L., Major, *Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses* ............................................. 301120

Woodworth, Glenn M., Captain, Book Review: *The Death Penalty in America*, edited by Hugo Adam Bedau ............................................. 261139

Yawn, Malcolm T., Lieutenant Colonel, *Conspiracy* ............................................. 511211

Young, Richard W., First Lieutenant, *Evidence in Sur-
ve of the Law, Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958 ........................................ 3/78; SR/112

Young, Rufus C., Jr., Major, Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service? ........................................ 6511

Youngblood, Kenneth L., Colonel, Multiplicitious Pleading ........................................ 8/73

Z

Ziegler, William A., Colonel, The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense ........... 191139

Zillman, Donald N., Captain, The Changing Meanings of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act ................................................. 7611

Zillman, Donald N., Captain, and Captain Stephen L. Buescher, The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions .............................. 551187

Zillman, Donald N., Captain, and Captain Stephen L. Buescher, Recent Development: Environmental Responsibilities for the Military........ 571203

Zillman, Donald N., Captain, Recent Development: Relford vs. Commandant ......................... 521169

Zillman, Donald N., Captain, Recent Development: Supreme Court Conscientious Objector Cases .......... 53/185
Zimmer, Thomas M., Captain. *The German Narcotics Law* ............................................ 531165

Zoghby, Guy A., Captain. *Is There A Military Common
Law of Crimes?* .............................. 27/75

Zuckman, Harvey L., Captain. *The Law of Obscenity and Military Practice* ...................... 20/43
III. SUBJECT INDEX
A. SUBJECT-MATTER HEADINGS

- A -

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE, See AWOL

ACUSED, CHARACTER OF

ACCUSED, RIGHTS OF

ACTIVITY OF STAFF JUDGE

ADVOCATE, PRETRIAL

ACTIVITIES, PROHIBITED

ADJUSTMENTS, EQUITABLE

ADMINISTRATIVE

CONTRACT REMEDIES

ADMINISTRATIVE DUE PROCESS

ADMINISTRATIVE

DISCHARGE, See DISCHARGES;

DISCHARGES,

ADMINISTRATIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEEDINGS

ADMINISTRATIVE

REMEDIES, EXHAUSTION OF

ADMINIRALTY LAW

ADMISSIONS, See CONFESSIONS AND ADMISSIONS

ADMINISTRATION OF EVIDENCE

ADP, See AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

ADVICE, PRETRIAL

AFRICAN MILITARY LAW

AGGRAVATION,

EXTENUATION, AND MITIGATION

AGREEMENTS, LOGISTIC SUPPORT

AGREEMENTS, MILITARY

AIDING THE ENEMY

AIR FORCE AND TERRITORIAL SEA

AIR WARFARE, LAW OF

ALIENS

ALL-WRITS ACT

AMERICAN BAR

ASSOCIATION CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

ANNEXATION

ANNEXATION OF REAL PROPERTY

ANSELL, SAMUEL T.

ANTICIPATORY REPUDIATION

APPEALS

APPEALS, ARTICLE 15, UCMJ

APPEALS, AUSTRALIAN

APPEALS, BRITISH

APPEALS, COURT-MARTIAL, See APPEALS

APPELLATE REVIEW

APPOINTED DEFENSE COUNSEL

APPREHENSION

APPROHENSION, SEARCH INCIDENT TO

ARBITRATION

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL
ARMED FORCES, CONTROL OF
ARMED SERVICES BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS
ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT REGULATION
ARMY, CIVIL AFFAIRS OPERATIONS OF
ARMY, CIVILIAN CONTROL OF
ARMY, COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES WITHIN
ARMY IN UNIFIED COMMANDS
ARMY, LOGISTIC SUPPORT PROVIDED BY
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD, See NATIONAL GUARD
ARMY REGULATIONS
ARMY RELATIONS WITH CONGRESS
ARMY RELATIONS WITH NATIONAL GUARD
ARMY, USE OF, IN LAW ENFORCEMENT
ARRAIGNMENT
ARREST
ARTICLE 2, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 15, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 31(b), U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 32, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 34, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 58(a), U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 67, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 85, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 86, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 92, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 97, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 104, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 121, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 128(a), U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 127, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLE 134, U.C.M.J.: KIDNAPPING
ARTICLE 134, U.C.M.J.: THREATS
ARTICLE 138, U.C.M.J.
ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION AND CONTROL OF ARMED FORCES
ASSESSMENT OF EXCESS COSTS
ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES ACT
ASSISTANCE, LEGAL
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JUSTICE
AUTHORITIES, STATUTORY AUTHORITY OF COMMANDER
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
AVIATION LAW
AWOL

-B-

BACKGROUND OF U.C.M.J.
BAD CHECKS
BARGAINING, PLEA
BARRACKS, DISCIPLINARY BASES
BELGIAN MILITARY JUSTICE
BENEFITS, RETIREMENT
BID GUARANTEES
BIDS, TELEGRAPHIC
BIOGRAPHY
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
BLOOD TESTS
BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
BOARDS
BOARDS, COURT-MARTIAL
BODILY EVIDENCE, See also SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE
BODY FLUIDS
BOMBARDMENT
BRITISH MILITARY JUSTICE, See ENGLISH MILITARY JUSTICE
BURTON, UNITED STATES V.
BUSINESS ENTRIES
BUY AMERICAN ACT

-C-

CALIFORNIA, McGAUTHA V., See McGAUTHA V.
CALIFORNIA
CALLEY, UNITED STATES V.,
CANADIAN MILITARY LAW
CANADIAN PROCUREMENT LAW
CANONS OF ETHICS, See ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
CASE NOTES, See also CASES; RECENT DEVELOPMENTS CASES
CASES ON FALSE OFFICIAL STATEMENTS
CHANGE ORDERS, CONTRACT
CHARACTER EVIDENCE
CHARACTER OF DISCHARGE
CHECKS, BAD, See BAD CHECKS
CHICAGO CONVENTION OF 1944
CHIEF EXECUTIVE
CHINA, MILITARY LAW OF
CITA, See CONTRACTING OUT
CIVIL AFFAIRS
CIVIL AUTHORITY, AID TO
CIVILIAN CONTROL OF THE MILITARY
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
CIVILIANIZATION OF MILITARY JUSTICE
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL CLAIMS
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, FOREIGN TRIAL OF
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, SUPPORT OF
CIVILIANS, COURT-MARTIAL JURISDICTION OVER
CIVILIANS, JURISDICTION OVER
CIVILIANS, PROTECTION OF
CIVIL LITIGATION, See LITIGATION
CIVIL RIGHTS
CIVIL WAR CLAIMS
CLAIMS, ADMIRALTY
CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES
CLAIMS, MARITIME
CLAIMS, SUBCONTRACTOR
CLASS ACTIONS
CLAUSES, CONTRACT
CLEMENCY
CODE OF CONDUCT
CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY
CODIFICATION OF LAW OF WAR
COGNATE THEORY OF LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
COMITY, INTERNATIONAL
COMMAND
COMMAND AS A
  MAGISTRATE
COMMANDER, POWER OF
COMMANDERS
COMMAND INFLUENCE
COMMAND
  RESPONSIBILITIES
COMMISSARIES, POST
  EXCHANGES AND
  RELATED SERVICES
COMMON LAW
COMMUNICATING THREATS
COMMUNICATION OF
  THREATS, See
COMMUNICATING
  THREATS; THREATS,
  COMMUNICATION OF
COMMUNICATIONS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
  RELATIONS, PRIVILEGED
COMMUTATION
COMMUTATION OF
  SENTENCES
COMPARATIVE LAW, See also
  FOREIGN LAW;
  INTERNATIONAL LAW
COMPARATIVE LAW,
  MILITARY AND CIVILIAN
COMPATIBILITY OF
  EMPLOYMENT
COMPLAINTS
CONFESSIONS AND
  ADMISSIONS
CONFINES
CONFINEMENT
CONFINEMENT, PRETRIAL
CONGRESS
CONGRESS AND FINANCIAL
  CONTROL
CONGRESS, ARMY AND
CONGRESSIONAL CONTROL
CONGRESSIONAL
  PREEMPTION
CONNECTION, SERVICE
CONSCIENTIOUS
  OBJECTION
CONSPIRACY
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
CONSTRUCTIVE
  ENLISTMENT
CONTEMPT
CONTINENTAL SHELF
CONTRACT CLAUSES, See
  CLAUSES, CONTRACT
CONTRACT REMEDIES
CONTRACTING OUT
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES
CONTRACTOR RIGHTS IN
  DATA
CONTRACTORS, REMEDIES
  OF, See also CONTRACT
  REMEDIES
CONTRACTS, COST TYPE
CONTRACTS, ENLISTMENT
CONTRACTS, PRIVATE
CONTRACTS, PUBLIC
CONTRACTS, UNION, See
  COLLECTIVE
  BARGAINING
CONTROL, FINANCIAL
CONVENING AUTHORITY
CONVENING AUTHORITY,
  POWERS OF
CONVICTIONS, PRIOR
CONVICTS, See CONFINES
COPYRIGHT LAW
CORRECTION OF MILITARY
  RECORDS
COSTS, CONTRACT
COSTS, EXCESS, OF
  REPROCUREMENT
COUNSEL
COUNSEL, APPOINTED
COUNSEL, INDIVIDUAL
COUNSEL, RIGHT TO
COUNSEL, RIGHT TO,
PRETRIAL
COUNTERINSURGENCY
COURT, CONTEMPT OF
COURT-MARTIAL, See also
COURTS-MARTIAL
COURT OF CLAIMS, UNITED STATES
COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS, UNITED STATES
COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW, UNITED STATES
COURTS, FEDERAL
COURTS, FOREIGN
COURTS-MARTIAL
COURTS-MARTIAL, JURISDICTION, OVERSEAS
COURTS-MARTIAL, MANUAL FOR
COURTS-MARTIAL, PROCEDURE, See
PROCEDURE,
COURT-MARTIAL;
PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
CRAFT RECOGNITION
CRIMES, See also OFFENSES;
SPECIFIC U.C.M.J. ARTICLES
CRIMINAL LAW, See also MILITARY JUSTICE
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, See PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
CRIMINAL PUNISHMENTS, See also PUNISHMENTS, CRIMINAL; SENTENCES CRITICISM
CROWDER-ANSELL
DISPUTE
CUSTODY
-D-
DAMAGE, OVERFLIGHT
DANISH MILITARY JUSTICE
DATA PROCESSING
DATA, PROPRIETARY
DEATH PENALTY
DECISION MAKING,
JUDICIAL
DE FACTO STATUS
DEFAULTS, CONTRACT
DEFENDANT’S RIGHT TO
OBTAIN EVIDENCE
DEFENSE ACQUISITION
REGULATION, See ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT
REGULATION
DEFENSE ASSISTANCE, MUTUAL
DEFENSE COUNSEL, See also
COUNSEL, APPOINTED;
COUNSEL, INDIVIDUAL;
COUNSEL, RIGHT TO
DEFENSE PROCUREMENT,
See CONTRACT LAW;
PROCUREMENT LAW
DEFENSE PROCUREMENT,
GENERALLY
DEFENSE PROGRAMMING
DEFENSES, CRIMINAL
DELAYS,
GOVERNMENT-CAUSED
DELINQUENTS, JUVENILE
DENMARK, MILITARY
JUSTICE IN
DEPOSITIONS
DEPOSITIONS, ORAL,
MILITARY
DESERTION
DESERTION, SHORT
DETENTION
DEVELOPMENT OF LAW
DICTIONARY, MILITARY LAW
DIGEST OF C.M.A. OPINIONS
DISABILITY, RETIREMENT FOR
DISCHARGE PROCEEDINGS, EVIDENCE IN
DISCHARGES
DISCHARGES, ADMINISTRATIVE
DISCHARGES, ADMINISTRATIVE, CONSEQUENCES OF
DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS DISCOVERY
DISCOVERY, PRETRIAL
DISCRETION, ADMINISTRATIVE
DISCRIMINATION BY SEX, See SEX DISCRIMINATION
DISCRIMINATION, EMPLOYMENT
DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS OR REGULATIONS
DISPUTES AND REMEDIES, See CONTRACT REMEDIES; CONTRACT DISPUTES
DISPUTES, CONTRACT
DISPUTES, LABOR
DISTRICT COURTS, UNITED STATES
DOCTORS, MEDICAL
DOCTRINE OF FORMER JEOPARDY, See FORMER JEOPARDY
DOCTRINE, SEVERIN, ON SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS
DOMESTIC RELATIONS

DOMICILED ALIENS, TREASON BY
DOUBLE JEOPARDY
DRAFT, See also SELECTIVE SERVICE
DRUG ABUSE
DUAL COMPENSATION
DUE PROCESS, ADMINISTRATIVE, See ADMINISTRATIVE DUE PROCESS
DUTCH MILITARY LAW

-E-

EARTH RESOURCES SATELLITES
EDUCATION, MILITARY LEGAL
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING
ELEMENTS OF PROOF
ELIGIBILITY FOR VETERANS’ BENEFITS
EMIGRATION TO UNITED STATES
EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTOR EMPLOYMENT
DISCRIMINATION
EMPLOYMENT, DUAL
EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS OF WAR
ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
ENFORCEMENT OF LAW, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
ENGLISH MILITARY JUSTICE
ENLISTMENT, See also ENLISTMENT CONTRACT
ENLISTMENT,
CONSTRUCTIVE ENLISTMENT CONTRACTS FALSE OFFICIAL STATEMENTS 
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW FALSE TESTIMONY 
EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENTS FEDERAL COURTS 
ERROR AS A DEFENSE FEDERAL ENCLAVES 
ERRORS IN ARGUMENT FEDERAL ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS 
ESPIONAGE FEDERAL MAGISTRATES 
ETHICS FEDERAL RESERVATIONS 
EVIDENCE LOYALTIES AND JURISDICTION 
EVIDENCE, COMMENT ON FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS 
BY MILITARY JUDGE ACT 
EVIDENCE IN ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS 
ADMINISTRATIVE 
DISCHARGE 
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND REPROCUREMENT 
FINANCIAL CONTROL 
EXECUTIVE CONTROL 
EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. FIRST AMENDMENT 
10925 
EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. FIXED-PRICE CONTRACTS 
10988 
EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. FOIA 
11491 
EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES FORCE PLANNING AND DEFENSE PROCUREMENT 
EXPERT AND OPINION FOREIGN COURTS 
EVIDENCE FOREIGN JUDGMENTS 
EXTORTION FOREIGN LAW 
EXTRAORDINARY FOREIGN PROCUREMENT 
CONTRACTUAL RELIEF FORMAL INVESTIGATION 
EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF, FORMER JEOPARDY 
MOTIONS FOR FORMER TESTIMONY 
EXTRATERRITORIAL FOURTH AMENDMENT 
JURISDICTION FRANCE, MILITARY 
EYEWITNESS JUSTICE OF 
IDENTIFICATION FRAUD AND SIMILAR 

-F-

FACT, MISTAKE OF FRAUDULENT ENLISTMENT
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT
Funds Control
Future War, Jurisdiction During

-G-

General Order No. 100
General Practice
Geneva Conventions and Protocols, See also International Law
German Law
Germany, Military Justice of
Government Assistance to Contractors
Government-Caused Delays
Government Contracts, See Contracts, Public; Procurement Law
Government Publications
Grade, Reduction in
Grants of Immunity
Grievance Arbitration Guarantees, Bid
Guard, National, See National Guard
Guilty Pleas, See also Pleas, Guilty
Guilty, Punishment of the

-H-

Habeas Corpus
Hearing, Article 15, U.C.M.J.

-H-

Hearing, Pretrial
Hearing, Right to
Hearsay
Hiss Act
History
Homicide
Homicide, Justifiable
Hubbard, United States V., See Speedy Trial
Humanitarian Intervention
Human Rights in Philippine Law
Hung Jury

-I-

Identification, Eyewitness
Identification of Evidence
Immigration Law
Immunity
Immunity, Federal, From Taxation
Impeachment of Testimony
Implied Warranties
Improper Argument
Individual Defense Counsel
Indonesia, Law of
Inferences and Presumptions
Information, Freedom of, Act
Information Retrieval Informers and Probable Cause
In-House Support Capabilities
Insanity, Defense Of
INSPECTIONS
INSTALLATIONS
INSTRUCTIONS TO COURT MEMBERS
INSURANCE
INTENT, CRIMINAL
INTENT, LEGISLATIVE
INTERNATIONAL LAW
INTERPRETATION OF REGULATIONS
INTERROGATION
INTERVENTION
INTOXICATION
INVESTIGATIONS
INVESTIGATION, PRETRIAL
INVESTIGATION, SECRET

-J-
JENCKS ACT
JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL, BIOGRAPHIES OF
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL’S CORPS
JUDGE, MILITARY, See MILITARY JUDGE
JUDGMENTS, FOREIGN
JUDICIAL DECISION MAKING
JUDICIAL DETERMINATION
JUDICIALIZATION OF MILITARY JUSTICE
JUDICIAL NOTICE
JUDICIAL OVERSIGHT, See OVERSIGHT, JUDICIAL
JUDICIAL PROCEDURE
JUDICIAL REVIEW
JUDICIAL REVIEW OF MILITARY ACTIVITIES
JURIES
JURIES AND SENTENCING

-JURISDICTION
JURISDICTION, EXCLUSIVE
JURISDICTION FOR REHEARINGS
JURISDICTION, LEGISLATIVE
JURISDICTION, MILITARY
JURISDICTION OVER CIVILIANS, COURT-MARTIAL
JURISDICTION, WARTIME
JURISPRUDENCE
JURY TRIALS
JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE, See HOMICIDE,
JUSTIFIABLE
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

-K-
KIDNAPPING

-L-
LABORATORY PROCEDURES
LABOR BY PRISONERS OF WAR
LABOR DISPUTES
LABOR LAW
LABOR RELATIONS, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
LABOR SURPLUS AREA
SUBCONTRACTING
LACK OF JURISDICTION FOR REHEARINGS
LACK OF MENTAL CAPACITY
LARCENY
LAW ENFORCEMENT
LAW, FOREIGN
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

LAW, MISTAKE OF
LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT
LAW OFFICER, See also
MILITARY JUDGE
LAW OF THE SEA, See also
OCEANS LAW
LAW OF WAR, See also
INTERNATIONAL LAW
LAW OF WAR AND
NUCLEAR WARFARE
LAW OF WAR,
CODIFICATION OF
LEAVE AND PASSES
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD
LEGAL ASSISTANCE
LEGAL HISTORY, See also
HISTORY
LEGAL RESEARCH
LEGAL SUPPORT
LEGISLATION
LEGISLATIVE INTENT
LEGISLATIVE LIAISON
LENOX, UNITED STATES V., McGAUTHA V. CALIFORNIA
LESSER INCLUDED
OFFENSES, See also
OFFENSES, LESSER
INCLUDED
LIABILITY FOR AVIATION
TORTS
LIABILITY, TORT, OF
UNITED STATES, See also
FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS
ACT
LIAISON, LEGISLATIVE
LIEBER CODE
LIMITATIONS ON
ARGUMENT
LINE OF DUTY
DETERMINATIONS
LITIGATION
LOCAL TAXES AFFECTING
PROCUREMENT
LOGEX
LOGISTICAL EXERCISES
LOGISTIC SUPPORT
LOYALTY ACT
MAGISTRATE, COMMANDER
AS A
MAGISTRATE, FEDERAL
MALPRACTICE
MANAGEMENT, LAW
OFFICE
MANUAL FOR
COURTS-MARTIAL
MARITAL PRIVILEGE
MARITIME CLAIMS
MARRIAGE
MARTIAL LAW
MATTERS OUTSIDE THE
RECORD OF TRIAL
MCNAB, N. W.
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
MEDICAL OFFICERS
MEMBERSHIP IN ARMED
FORCES
MENS REA
MENTAL CAPACITY
MENTAL ILLNESS
MERCENARIES
MERE EVIDENCE RULE
MICHIGAN TAX LAW
MILITARY AFFAIRS, See also
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
MILITARY AGREEMENTS
MILITARY ASSISTANCE
MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
MILITARY JUDGE
MILITARY JUSTICE
MILITARY JUSTICE ACT OF
1968
MILITARY JUSTICE, SURVEYS OF MILITARY LAW DICTIONARY MILITARY OPERATIONS MILITARY PERSONNEL MILITARY POLICE MILITARY RESERVATIONS MILITARY SENTENCES MILITARY SERVICE MIRANDA MISTAKE AS A DEFENSE MISTRIAL MOTIONS MOTIONS FOR EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF MULTIPLICIOUS PLEADING MUTUAL DEFENSE, ASSISTANCE MY LAI CASES -N- NARCOTIC OFFENSES, See also DRUG ABUSE NARCOTICS, See DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT NATIONAL GUARD NATIONAL-INTERNATIONAL LOYALTIES AND JURISDICTION NAVY, See also ARMED FORCES NEGLIGENCE NELOMS, UNITED STATES v., NETHERLANDS, MILITARY LAW OF, See DUTCH MILITARY LAW NONAPPORPRIATED FUND ACTIVITIES NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT NONJUDICIAL CONTRACT REMEDIES NONJUDICIAL PUNISHMENT, See also ARTICLE 15, U.C.M.J. NOTICE, JUDICIAL NOYD, UNITED STATES V., NUCLEAR WARFARE -O- OATH OF OFFICE OATHS, VIOLATION OF OBJECTION, CONSCIENTIOUS, See CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION OBJECTIONS TO EVIDENCE OBSCENITY OBSERVERS, TRIAL OBTAINING OF EVIDENCE O'CALLAHAN V. PARKER OCEANS LAW OCCUPATION OFF DUTY EMPLOYMENT OFFENSES OFFENSES, JURISDICTION OVER OFFENSES, LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES, MILITARY OFFICE, DUAL OFFICERS OFFICERS, OATH OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OFF-POST OFFENSES OFFSHORE PROCUREMENT
ON-POST OFFENSES
ON-POST PRIVILEGES,
REVOCATION OF, See
REVOCATION OF ON-POST
PRIVILEGES
OPERATION OF LEGAL
OFFICES
OPINION AND EXPERT
EVIDENCE
ORAL ARGUMENT
ORAL DEPOSITIONS,
MILITARY
ORDERS, DISOBEDIENCE OF
ORIGIN OF FORMER
JEOPARDY RIGHTS
OVERDRAFTS
OVERFLIGHT DAMAGE, See
DAMAGE, OVERFLIGHT
OVERSEAS COMMANDER
OVERSEAS PROCUREMENT
OVERSIGHT, JUDICIAL

-P-

PARAGRAPH 23(c)(1), MCM,
1951
PARIS CONVENTION OF 1919
PARKER V. LEVY
PAROLE
PASSES AND LEAVES, See
also LEAVES AND PASSES
PATENT LAW
Paternity claims
PAY AND ALLOWANCES
Penalties, Criminal
Performance,
Contract, Delays in
PERSONAL AFFAIRS
PERSONALITIES
PERSONAL JURISDICTION
PERSONAL PRIVILEGES,
EVIDENTIAL

PERSON, JURISDICTION
OVER
PERSONNEL
PROCUREMENT
PHILIPPINE MILITARY LAW
PHILOSOPHY, LEGAL
PHYSICIANS
PLAIN VIEW SEARCHES
PLEA BARGAINING
PLEADING, MULTIPLICIOUS
PLEAS AND MOTIONS
PLEAS, GUILTY
POLYGRAPH
POSSE COMITATUS ACT
POST-TRIAL REVIEW
POW, see PRISONER OF WAR
CONVENTIONS;
PRISONERS OF WAR
POWERS OF A COMMANDER
POWERS OF A CONVENING
AUTHORITY
PRACTICE, GENERAL
MILITARY
PRESENTENCING
PROCEDURE
PRESIDENT
PRESS, COVERAGE OF
TRIALS BY
PRESUMPTIONS AND
INFERENCES
PRETRIAL ACTIVITIES
GENERALLY
PRETRIAL ADVICE
PRETRIAL DISCOVERY
PRETRIAL HEARINGS
PRETRIAL INVESTIGATION
PRETRIAL RIGHT TO
COUNSEL
PRIOR CONVICTIONS
PRISONER OF WAR
CONVENTION, GENEVA,
See also PRISONERS OF
WAR
PRISONERS, See also
CONFINEES; PRISONS
PRISONERS OF WAR
PRISONERS RIGHTS
PRISONS
PRIVACY, RIGHT TO, See also
PRIVACY ACT
PRIVATE SECTOR
ECONOMIC
ORGANIZATION
PRIVILEGE AGAINST
SELF-INCrimINATION, See
SELF-INCrimINATION
PRIVILEGED
COMMUNICATIONS
PRIVILEGED RELATIONS
AND COMMUNICATIONS
PROBABLE CAUSE
PROBATION REVOCATION
PROCEDURE, See also
PROCEDURE,
COURT-MARTIAL;
PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE,
COURT-MARTIAL
PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
PROCUREMENT FROM
FOREIGN SOURCES
PROCUREMENT LAW, See
also CONTRACT LAW:
FISCAL LAW
PROCUREMENT LAW
SYMPOSIA
PROCUREMENT,
OFFSHORE, See OFFSHORE
PROCUREMENT
PROCUREMENT,
PERSONNEL, See also
SELECTIVE SERVICE
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS
PROFESSIONAL
RESPONSIBILITY
PROGRAMMING IN
FEDERAL PROCUREMENT
PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES
PROHIBITION OF
TELEGRAPHIC BIDS
PROOF
PROPERTY
PROPRIETARY DATA
PROSECUTION
PROSECUTION, IMMUNITY
FROM
PROTECTION OF
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
PROVIDENCY OF GUILTY
PLEAS
PROVOKING SPEECH
PUBLICATIONS LAW
PUBLICITY CONCERNING
TRIALS
PUBLIC LAW 85-804
PUBLIC POLICY
PUNISHMENTS
PSYCHIATRIST AND
MILITARY JUSTICE
-\&-
QUINN, JUDGE ROBERT E.,
VIEWS OF
-\R-
RANK, REDUCTION IN
REAL COST CONCEPT IN
PROCUREMENT
REAL ESTATE
REAL EVIDENCE
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS
RECORDS AND REPORTS
RECORDS, MILITARY,
CORRECTION OF
RECORDS OF TRIAL
REHEARINGS
RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS, PRIVILEGED
REMEDIES, CONTRACT, See CONTRACT REMEDIES
REMEDIES, EXHAUSTION OF
REMEDIES OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS
REPORTS AND RECORDS
REPROCUREMENT COSTS
REPUBLIC OF FRANCE, LAW IN
REPUDIATION, ANTICIPATORY
RESEARCH, LEGAL, See also LEGAL RESEARCH
RESERVATIONS, MILITARY RESERVE FORCES RESERVISTS
RESOURCES OF THE SEA
RESPONSIBILITY, ENVIRONMENTAL, See ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
RESPONSIBILITY, MENTAL RESPONSIBILITY, PROFESSIONAL, See also ETHICS
RESTRICTION, PRETRIAL
RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF

ARMY
RETIRED
RETIRED BENEFITS
RETIRED, DISABILITY REVIEW, See also APPEALS; JUDICIAL REVIEW;
MILITARY JUSTICE
REVIEW, APPELLATE, See APPELLATE REVIEW
REVIEW, CIVILIAN
JUDICIAL, OF MILITARY JUSTICE
REVIEW, JUDICIAL
REVOCATION OF ON-POST PRIVILEGES
REVOCATION OF PROMOTION
RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
RIGHTS OF SOLDIERS
RIGHTS WARNINGS, See also CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
RIGHT TO BE HEARD
RIGHT TO COUNSEL, See also COUNSEL, RIGHT TO
RIGHT TO COUNSEL, PRETRIAL
RIGHT TO OBTAIN EVIDENCE
ROBBERY

SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE
SCOPE OF CROSS-EXAMINATION
SEA, ACQUISITION OF RESOURCES OF SEA, TERRITORIAL
SEARCH AND SEIZURE
SEARCH INCIDENT TO APPREHENSION
SEARCH, PLAIN VIEW
SECRETS, TRADE
SEDITION
SEIZURE OF EVIDENCE, See
SEARCH AND SEIZURE
SELECTION OF JURORS
SELECTIVE SERVICE
SELF-INCrimINATION
SENIOR PRISONER
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
SENTENCES, COMMUTATION OF
SENTENCING, See
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
SENTRY, ARREST OR APPREHENSION BY
SERVICE CONNECTION
SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
SERVICE CONTRACTS
SERVICE, LENGTH OF
SERVICES, PERSONAL
SETTLEMENT OF MARITIME CLAIMS
SEVERANCE OF TRIAL
SEVERIN DOCTRINE ON SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS
SEX DISCRIMINATION
SIMILARITY IN
REPROCUREMENT
SMALL BUSINESS
SOCIOECONOMIC POLICIES IN CONTRACTING
SOLDIERS’ AND SAILORS’ CIVIL RELIEF ACT
SOLDIERS, RIGHTS OF
SOLICITATION, CONTRACT
SOUTHEAST ASIAN LEGAL SYSTEMS
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
SOVEREIGNTY IN SPACE
SOVIET LAW, See also
SOVIET MILITARY LAW;
SOVIET STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS
SOVIET MILITARY LAW
SOVIET STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS
SPACE LAW
SPANISH MILITARY LAW
SPECIAL COURTS-MARTIAL SPECIFICITY IN SEARCH WARRANTS
SPEECH, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, PROVOKING, See
PROVOKING SPEECH
SPEEDY TRIAL
SPIES AND SPYING
SPOUSES AS WITNESSES
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE
STANDING TO OBJECT TO EVIDENCE
STANDING TO SUE
STATE LAW
STATUTES
SUBCONTRACTING
POLICIES
SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS
SUBJECT-MATTER JURISDICTION
SUBPOENA
SUBSTANTIVE OFFENSES
SUPERIOR ORDERS, DEFENSE OF, See also
INTERNATIONAL LAW
SUPPLEMENTS TO THE
SURVEY OF MILITARY
JUSTICE, See SURVEYS OF
MILITARY JUSTICE
SUPREME COURT, UNITED
STATES, See UNITED
STATES SUPREME COURT
SURVEYS OF MILITARY
JUSTICE, See also COURT
OF MILITARY APPEALS
SUPSPECTS,
INTERROGATION OF
SWEDISH MILITARY
JUSTICE
SWISS MILITARY JUSTICE
SYMPOSIA, PROCUREMENT
LAW

-T-

INTERNATIONAL LAW
SUPPLEMENTS TO THE
SURVEY OF MILITARY
JUSTICE, See SURVEYS OF
MILITARY JUSTICE
SUPREME COURT, UNITED
STATES, See UNITED
STATES SUPREME COURT
SURVEYS OF MILITARY
JUSTICE, See also COURT
OF MILITARY APPEALS
SUPSPECTS,
INTERROGATION OF
SWEDISH MILITARY
JUSTICE
SWISS MILITARY JUSTICE
SYMPOSIA, PROCUREMENT
LAW

TABLE OF MAXIMUM
PUNISHMENTS, See also
SENTENCE AND
PUNISHMENT
TAXES, See also LEGAL
ASSISTANCE
TEACHING METHODS, See
also TRAINING
TEAMS
TELEGRAPHIC BIDS
TERMINATION OF
JURISDICTION
TERMINATION OF
OCCUPATION
TERRITORIAL SEA, See SEA,
TERRITORIAL
TESTIMONY, EXPERT, See
EXPERT TESTIMONY
TESTIMONY, FORMER
TESTIMONY, LIMITED
PURPOSE

THAILAND, LAW OF
THEFT
THREATS,
COMMUNICATION OF
TIME OF ATTACHMENT OF
FORMER JEOPARDY
TORTS
TORTS, AVIATION
TORT LIABILITY OF UNITED
STATES
TRADE SECRETS
TRAINING, See also
TEACHING METHODS
TRANSFUSIONS, BLOOD
TRAVEL
TREASON, See also
OFFENSES
TREATIES, See also
INTERNATIONAL LAW
TRIAL BY JUDGE ALONE
TRIAL COUNSEL, See also
COUNSEL; MILITARY
JUSTICE
TRAIL OBSERVER, See also
FOREIGN LAW;
INTERNATIONAL LAW
TRIAL PROCEDURE, See
PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
TRIAL, SEVERANCE OF
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS
ACT
TURKISH NONJUDICIAL
PUNISHMENT, See also
FOREIGN LAW

-U-

INTERNATIONAL LAW
SUPPLEMENTS TO THE
SURVEY OF MILITARY
JUSTICE, See SURVEYS OF
MILITARY JUSTICE
SUPREME COURT, UNITED
STATES, See UNITED
STATES SUPREME COURT
SURVEYS OF MILITARY
JUSTICE, See also COURT
OF MILITARY APPEALS
SUPSPECTS,
INTERROGATION OF
SWEDISH MILITARY
JUSTICE
SWISS MILITARY JUSTICE
SYMPOSIA, PROCUREMENT
LAW

TABLE OF MAXIMUM
PUNISHMENTS, See also
SENTENCE AND
PUNISHMENT
TAXES, See also LEGAL
ASSISTANCE
TEACHING METHODS, See
also TRAINING
TEAMS
TELEGRAPHIC BIDS
TERMINATION OF
JURISDICTION
TERMINATION OF
OCCUPATION
TERRITORIAL SEA, See SEA,
TERRITORIAL
TESTIMONY, EXPERT, See
EXPERT TESTIMONY
TESTIMONY, FORMER
TESTIMONY, LIMITED
PURPOSE

THAILAND, LAW OF
THEFT
THREATS,
COMMUNICATION OF
TIME OF ATTACHMENT OF
FORMER JEOPARDY
TORTS
TORTS, AVIATION
TORT LIABILITY OF UNITED
STATES
TRADE SECRETS
TRAINING, See also
TEACHING METHODS
TRANSFUSIONS, BLOOD
TRAVEL
TREASON, See also
OFFENSES
TREATIES, See also
INTERNATIONAL LAW
TRIAL BY JUDGE ALONE
TRIAL COUNSEL, See also
COUNSEL; MILITARY
JUSTICE
TRAIL OBSERVER, See also
FOREIGN LAW;
INTERNATIONAL LAW
TRIAL PROCEDURE, See
PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL
TRIAL, SEVERANCE OF
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS
ACT
TURKISH NONJUDICIAL
PUNISHMENT, See also
FOREIGN LAW

UNIFIED COMMAND
UNIFORM CODE OF
MILITARY JUSTICE, See
also MILITARY JUSTICE
UNIONIZATION OF THE
MILITARY
UNIT, WELFARE AND SIMILAR FUNDS, See also NONAPPROPRIATED FUND ACTIVITIES
UNITED KINGDOM, MILITARY LAW OF
UNITED STATES COURTS UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS, See DISTRICT COURTS, UNITED STATES;
UNITED STATES, MILITARY AGREEMENTS OF
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT
UNITED STATES V.
BURTON, See SPEEDY TRIAL
UNITED STATES V.
HUBBARD, See SPEEDY TRIAL
UNITED STATES V. LENOX, See LENOX, UNITED STATES V.,
UNITED STATES V. NOYD, See LENOX, UNITED STATES V.,
UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS
UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING, See SELECTIVE SERVICE
UNLAWFUL DETENTION
USE OF FORCE
U.S.S.R.

- V -

VEHICLES, INSPECTION OF VETERANS BENEFITS VICTIMOLOGY VIETNAM, REPUBLIC OF VOICE SPECTROGRAPH VOIR DIRE

-W-

WALDER V. UNITED STATES WAR WARFARE, AIR, LAW OF, See AIR WARFARE, LAW OF
WAR, LAW OF, See LAW OF WAR
WAR, NUCLEAR WAR, PRISONERS OF WARNING WARRANT OFFICERS WARRANTS, SEARCH WARRANTS, IMPLIED WARRANTY IN SALES CONTRACTS WARTIME COURT-MARTIAL

-Y-

WEAPONRY WEEKEND RESERVISTS WITHDRAWAL OF CHARGES WITNESSES WITNESSES, SPOUSES AS WORTHLESS CHECK OFFENSES (ARTICLE 123(a))

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS
B. ARTICLES

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE, see AWOL

ACCUSED, CHARACTER OF

Proof of the Defendant’s Character, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller ............... 64/37

ACCUSED, CROSS-EXAMINATION OF

Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr. ............................................. 17/1

ACCUSED, RIGHTS OF

The Accused’s Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Carroll J. Tichnor .......... 52/1

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy ................ 12/1

Former Jeopardy — A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ........................................ 15/51

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christiansen ........................................... 23/1

ACTIVITY OF STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE, PRETRIAL

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West .... 23/85
ACTIVITIES, PROHIBITED

Military Searches and Seizures, by Captain Cabell F. Cobbs, and Lieutenant Robert S. Warren........... 1/1

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by Colonel Howard S. Levy .............................. 23/41

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by Colonel Jack M. Marden ............................. 29/1139

ADJUSTMENTS, EQUITABLE

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders under Fixed-Price Contracts, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg ................................. 14/123

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACT REMEDIES

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. ................................. 18/13

ADMINISTRATIVE DUE PROCESS

Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Revocation of On-Post Privileges, by Major J. Neill Wilkerson ......................... 73/1107

Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen .......................... 74/99

Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr. .............. 55/95

Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, by Captain Thomas G. Tracy ................... 71/149

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by Major Edward F. Sherman ....................... 48191

The Loyalty Action in the Army, by Captain David W. Schoenberg ........................................... 511249

Military Administrative Due Process of Law as Taught by the Maxfield Litigation, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark ...................... 721137

The Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to Be Heard, by Major Arthur G. Haessig ........... 6311

ADMINISTRATIVE DISCHARGE, see DISCHARGES; DISCHARGES, ADMINISTRATIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Rejection of On-Post Privileges, by Major J. Neill Wilkerson .................. 731107

The Army Board for Correction of Military Records, by Major General Lawrence H. Williams ............... 6141; SR/287

Book Review: Capitol Hill Manual, by Frank Cummings, reviewed by Major Donald A. Deline .............. 75/195

The Changing Meanings of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act, by Captain Donald N. Zillman .................. 7611

Class Actions and the Military, by Major H. A. Dicker- son .................................................. 751161
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment,</td>
<td>1121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>by Captain Dwayne V. Kerig</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, by Milton R. Friedman, <em>reviewed by Major F. John Wagner</em></td>
<td>761189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: © Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright &amp; Introduction to New &amp; Historical Copyright Law, by Walter E. Hurst, and edited by Sharon Marshall, <em>reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price</em></td>
<td>781208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification, <em>by Captain Brian R. Price</em></td>
<td>74/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment, <em>by Captain Charles E. Lance</em></td>
<td>79/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits, <em>by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.</em></td>
<td>39/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, <em>by Colonel Donald W. Hansen</em></td>
<td>74/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse, <em>by Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr.</em></td>
<td>511147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, <em>by Harry V. Lerner</em></td>
<td>131121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records, <em>by Captain James E. Russell</em></td>
<td>791135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, <em>by Captain David A. Schlueter</em></td>
<td>77/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr. .................. 55195

Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, by Captain Thomas G. Tracy. .................. 711149

Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigators, by Major Richard T. Altieri ........................................ 72155


The Hiss Act Amendments, by Captain Lee M. McHughes .................................................. 161137

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major Clarence L. Meeks III, USMC .......................... 70183

The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making, by Brian Boru O'Neill ............... 751139

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin .................................................. 261129

"In the Line of His Duty," by Robert Gerwig ........... 50/117

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, by Lieutenant James L. Miller ........................................... 41123

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by Major Edward F. Sherman ................................. 48/91
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Justices and the Generals: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review of Military Activities</td>
<td>Colonel Darrell L. Peck</td>
<td>70/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service</td>
<td>reviewed by Major Dennis Coupe</td>
<td>75/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Environmental Responsibility: A New Field for the Military Lawyer</td>
<td>by Captain John E. Kirchner</td>
<td>58/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Loyalty Action in the Army</td>
<td>by Captain David W. Schoenberg</td>
<td>51/249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martial Law Today</td>
<td>by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener</td>
<td>49/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army</td>
<td>by Colonel Frank W. Kiel</td>
<td>75/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Administrative Due Process of Law as Taught by the Maxfield Litigation</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark</td>
<td>72/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office</td>
<td>by Colonel Bland West</td>
<td>3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Officer’s Oath</td>
<td>by Colonel Thomas Reese</td>
<td>25/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Overseas Commander’s Power to Regulate the Private Life</td>
<td>by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley</td>
<td>37/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Practical Guide to Federal Civilian Employee Disciplinary Actions</td>
<td>by Major M. Scott Magers</td>
<td>77/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibitions on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal</td>
<td>by Gardeen E. Drake, A. Stephen Hut, Jr., and Deanne C. Siemer</td>
<td>78/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment</td>
<td>by Captain Brett L. Grayson</td>
<td>72/1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major H. W. C. Furman</td>
<td>7185; SR/339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Review of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by Captain (P) Glenn E. Monroe</td>
<td>801147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, by Colonel Thomas H. Reese</td>
<td>501141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service and the 1967 Statute, by Colonel William L. Shaw</td>
<td>40133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, by Colonel William L. Shaw</td>
<td>13135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service in 1965, by Captain E. Mo?iroe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service in 1966, by Colonel William L. Shaw</td>
<td>291123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by Colonel William L. Shaw</td>
<td>361147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service System in 1965, by Lieutenant Colonel Harry C. Beans</td>
<td>67119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soldier's Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to be Heard, by Major Arthur Haessig</td>
<td>6311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by Colonel Arthur A. Murphy</td>
<td>24197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by Lieutenant Colonel Daniel J. Meador</td>
<td>111187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly, by Major Wallace S. Murphy</td>
<td>201181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by Captain William S. Ostana 77/109

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck. 26/81

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller 28/137

ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES, EXHAUSTION OF

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by Major Edward F. Sherman 48/91

ADMISSIBILITY

The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, by Captain Thomas J. Whalen 34/135

ADMISSIONS, see CONFESSIONS AND ADMISSIONS

ADMISSION OF EVIDENCE

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick 29/1

A Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas 35/129

ADP, see AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
ADVICE, PRETRIAL

Pretrial Advice of the Staff Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert K. Weaver ............ 19/37

AFRICAN MILITARY LAW

Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes, by Major Albert P. Blaustein ........ 32/43

AGGRAVATION, EXTENUATION, AND MITIGATION

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by Major William J. Chilcoat ................................. 91/127; SR/537

AGREEMENTS, LOGISTIC SUPPORT

Military Logistic Support to Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, by Dr. Richard S. Schuberf .......................... 17/99

AGREEMENTS, MILITARY

Counterinsurgency: A Premitted Intervention?, by Colonel John J. Douglass .................. 25/43

The Military Agreement in United States Law and Practice, by Dr. Richard S. Schuberf .................. 19/81


The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, by Major General George S. Prugh ............................. 20/1
AIDING THE ENEMY

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane IV ............................... 30143

AIR FORCE AND TERRITORIAL SEA

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of Territorial Seas, by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence ........................................ 29/47

AIR WARFARE, LAW OF

The Applicability of the Laws of Land Warfare to U.S. Army Aviation, by Major Steven P. Gibb ............ 73125

The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, by Dr. Gunther Moritz .............. 1311

The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, by Paul J. Goda... ........................... 33193

ALIENS

Book Review: Immigration Law and Practice, by Jack Wasserman, reviewed by Captain Frederick Goldstein ............................................. 17/159

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr. ................................. 171123

ALL-WRITS ACT

The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin ............ 531103
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by Captain William R. Robie ................................ 80/29

ANNEXATION

Military Reservations: Recent Legal Developments, by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewall ............... 111201

ANNEXATION OF REAL PROPERTY

Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, by Colonel Ralph B. Hammack ............. 11/99

Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by Major Janies C. Waller, Jr .......................... 21107; SR/91

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck .............................. 26/81

ANSELL, SAMUEL T

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown ............................................................ 3511

ANTICIPATORY REPUDIATION

Anticipatory Repudiation—Contracting Officer’s Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel........ 6/129
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPEALS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, <em>by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr</em> .......... 32/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court-Martial Appeals in England, <em>by Delmar Karlen</em> . 20/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, <em>by K. E. Enderby</em> 33/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of The Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b) (2), <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mum- mey</em> .............................................. 12/193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases, <em>by Major Daniel J. Meador</em> ......................... 3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Long Look at Article 15, <em>by Colonel, Harold L. Miller</em> ................................................................. 28/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, <em>by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr</em> ................................................................. 24/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</em> ...................... 32/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPEALS, ARTICLE 15, UCMJ</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Long Look at Article 15, <em>by Colonel Harold L. Miller</em> ................................................................. 28/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPEALS, AUSTRALIAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, <em>by K. E. Enderby</em> 33/65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPEALS, BRITISH

Court-Martial Appeals in England, by Delmar Karlen . 20165

APPEALS, COURT-MARTIAL, see APPEALS

APPELLATE REVIEW

Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, by Benjamin Feld ................................. 12/177

APPOINTED DEFENSE COUNSEL

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder ........................................... 21/37

APPREHENSION

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck............................................. 26/81

APPREHENSION, SEARCH INCIDENT TO

Search of Premises, Vehicles and the Individual Incident to Apprehension, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan .......................... 61189

ARBITRATION

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley .................................................. 18/55
ARBITRATION, GRIEVANCE

Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army Under Executive Order 10988, by Lieutenant Colonel David C. Davies ........................................ 46/1

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight .................. 16/59

ARmed FORCES, CONTROL OF

The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander ........................................ 27/49

ARMED SERVICES BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS

Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard G. Crowley ................................. 391121

Government Contracts — Legal and Administrative Remedies, by Judge Robert L. Kunzig ............ 7411

ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe ..................... 801147

The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis, by Major Gary L. Hopkins, and Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nuti .................................................. 80151

A Procurement Symposium: Introduction, by Major Percival D. Park .......................... 80/v

Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, by Major Percival D. Park .............. 801220

ARMY, CIVIL AFFAIRS OPERATIONS OF

Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach, by Major Harold D. Cunningham, Jr. ................. 10/115

ARMY, CIVILIAN CONTROL OF

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennett N. Hollander .......................... 27/49

ARMY, COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES WITHIN

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr. .......................... 10/1 SR/561

ARMY CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT BOARD

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense from a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney O’Roark, Jr. .......................... 47/35
ARMY IN UNIFIED COMMANDS

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command
Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West ................. 3/1

ARMY, LOGISTIC SUPPORT PROVIDED BY

Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas
Under Status of Forces Agreements, by Dr. Richard
S. Schubert ........................................... 17/99

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD, see NATIONAL GUARD

ARMY REGULATIONS

Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by Captain Daniel J. Meador... 11/187

ARMY RELATIONS WITH CONGRESS

Army Relations with the Congress, by Colonel James
K. Gaynor ................................. 11/1

ARMY RELATIONS WITH NATIONAL GUARD

The Interrelationship of the United States Army and
the National Guard, by Colonel William L. Shaw ... 31/39

ARMY, USE OF, IN LAW ENFORCEMENT

Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the
Posse Comitatus Act, by Major H. W. C. Furman .. 7/85;
SR/339
ARRAIGNMENT

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ........................................... 12/275

ARREST

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck.......................... 26/81

ARTICLE 2, U.C.M.J.

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Zeigler. ............. 10/139

ARTICLE 15, U.C.M.J.

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Mil- ler .............................................. 28/37

ARTICLE 31 (b), U.C.M.J.

The Warning Requirement of Article 31 (b): Who Must Do What to Whom and When?, by Major Robert F. Maguire ............................................. 211; SR/1

ARTICLE 32, U.C.M.J.

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy .................................. 12/1

ARTICLE 34, U.C.M.J.

Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal
### SUBJECT INDEX

**Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert K. Weaver** ... 19/37

**ARTICLE 58 (a), U.C.M.J.**

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day*... .......................... 16/91

**ARTICLE 67, U.C.M.J.**

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr* .................. 32/81

**ARTICLE 85, U.C.M.J.**

A Further History of Short Desertion, *by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols* .................. 17/135

A History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avins* ....... 13/143

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, *by Colonel James D. Clause* .. 11/15

**ARTICLE 86, U.C.M.J.**

A History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avins* ....... 13/143

Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, *reviewed by Captain Thonzas F. Meagher, Jr* ........ 51129

**ARTICLE 92, U.C.M.J.**

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pledged, When Proven?, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr* . 51119; SR/277
ARTICLE 97, U.C.M.J.

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ................................. 12/219

ARTICLE 104, U.C.M.J.

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane IV ................................. 30/43

ARTICLE 121, U.C.M.J.

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon ........................................ 14/29

See also ARTICLE 123(a), U.C.M.J.

ARTICLE 123 (a), U.C.M.J.

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by Captain Richard G. Anderson .................. 17/145

See also ARTICLE 121, U.C.M.J.

ARTICLE 127, U.C.M.J.

Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, by Frank J. Remington ........................................ 12/281

ARTICLE 134, U.C.M.J.: KIDNAPPING

Kidnapping as a Military Offense, by Major Melburn N. Washburn ........................................ 21/1
ARTICLE 134, U.C.M.J.: THREATS

Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, by Frank J. Remington

12/281

ARTICLE 138, U.C.M.J.

Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, by Colonel Abraham Nemrow

2/43; SR/37

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION AND CONTROL OF ARMED FORCES

The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander

27/49

ASSESSMENT OF EXCESS COSTS

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.

8/147

ASSIMILATIVE CRIMES ACT


2/107; SR/91

ASSISTANCE, LEGAL

Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Dilemma, by F. Raymond Marks

56/1
Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West  3/1

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen  23/1

The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services, by Captain Mack Borgen  73/65

The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Adviser to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming  49/109

When You Need a Lawyer, by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco  29/169

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JUSTICE

Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, by K. E. Enderby  33/65

AUTHORIZED, STATUTORY

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major Clarence I. Meeks III  70/83

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, by Captain Dale Gallimore  67/85

Using Canada’s Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices, by Captain John T. Kuelbs  69/145

The War-Making Process, by Major John C. Crudden  69/35
AUTHORITY OF COMMANDER

The Overseas Commander’s Power to Regulate the Private Life, by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley .......... 37/57

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis .. 23/117

AVIATION LAW

The Applicability of the Law of Land Warfare to U.S. Army Aviation, by Major Steven P. Gibb ............ 73/25

The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, by Gunther Moritz ................ 13/1

Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit!, by Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout, ....................... 7/23

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of Territorial Seas, by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence ........................................ 29/147

National Sovereignty in Space, by Captain George D. Schrader .............................................. 17/41

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operations for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow ......................... 15/69

Space—A Legal Vacuum, by Joseph J. Simeone, Jr. .. 16/43

AWOL

A Further History of Short Desertion, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols ................................. 171135
A History of Short Desertion, by Alfred Avins ........ 131143

Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain Thonzas F. Meagher, Jr. ........ 5/129

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by Colonel James D. Clause ................................. 11/15

BACKGROUND OF U.C.M.J.

The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Edmund M. Morgan .................... 28/17

BAD CHECKS

Article 123 (a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by Captain Richard G. Anderson ................. 17/145

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon ........................................ 14/29

BARGAINING, PLEA

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green ............................ 5311

BARRACKS, DISCIPLINARY

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod .................. 8/35
BASES

Military Installations: Recent Developments, by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell 111201

BELGIAN MILITARY JUSTICE

Military Justice in Belgium, by John Gilissen 20183

See also VETERANS’ BENEFITS

BENEFITS, RETIREMENT

The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes 14167

BID GUARANTEES

Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, by Robert H. Rumixen and Milton J. Socolar 18/99

BIDS, TELEGRAPHIC

The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, by Captain Alan V. Washburn 181183

BIOGRAPHY

Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General, 1875–1881, anonymous 27/iii

Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797–1802, anonymous 25/iii

The Crowder–Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown 35/1
Edmund Morris Morgan: Lawyer-Professor and Citizen-Soldier, by Colonel Arthur E. Sutherlartd ... 2813

G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1884-1895; Judge Advocate General, 1895-1901, anonymous ........................................ 29/iii

In Memoriam—Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889-1965, anonymous ........................................ 32/iii

In Memoriam—Major General Myron C. Cramer, The Judge Advocate General, 1941-1945, anonymous ... 33/iii

John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849-1862, anonymous ........................................ 26/iii

John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917-1920, anonymous ........................................ 30/iii

John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777-1782, anonymous ........................................ 23/iii

Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862-1875, anonymous ........................................ 21/iii

Lieber, Dr. Francis, The Life of, excerpt from General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Gamer .. 2712

Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911-1923, anonymous ....................... 32/v

Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901-1911, anonymous ....................... 31/iii

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, by Captain William S. Shephard ....................... 21/157


Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, by Colonel Thomas H. Reese ........................................ 50/141
They Call It Justice, by Luther C. West, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price ............................ 781184

Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782–1783, anonymous ........................................ 24/iii

William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775–1777, anonymous ........................................ 22/iii

William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1881, anonymous ............................ 28/iii

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Minor Symposium: Biological Warfare—Two Views, anonymous ........................................... 2411

The Status of Biological Warfare in International Law, by Colonel Bernard J. Brungs ...................... 24147

United States Use of Biological Warfare, by Colonel William H. Neinast ................................. 2411

BLOOD TESTS

Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, by Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Kiel ........................ 381165

BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin .................................................. 261129

BOARDS

The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records, by Captain James E. Russell ................. 791135
The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by Captain David A. Schluter ................. 77/1

BOARDS, COURT-MARTIAL

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr. ............... 35/59

BODILY EVIDENCE, see also SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE

Intrusion into the Body, by Lieutenant Colonel William G. Eckhardt ............................ 52/141

BODY FLUIDS


BOMBARDMENT

The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, by Paul J. Godn .................. 33/93

BRITISH MILITARY JUSTICE, see ENGLISH MILITARY JUSTICE

BURTON, UNITED STATES V.

BUSINESS ENTRIES

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis ...... 23/117


Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use As Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations Thereon, by Lieutenant Donald E. Selby ............... 11/41

BUY AMERICAN ACT

The Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis and Comparison, by Captain Charles W. Trainor ....... 641101

CALIFORNIA, McGAUTHA V., see McGAUTHA V. CALIFORNIA

CALLEY, UNITED STATES V.

My Lai and Military Justice—To What Effect? by Major Norman G. Cooper ............................ 59/93

CANADIAN MILITARY LAW

Canadian Military Law, by Group Captain J. H. Hollies .................................................. 13/69
CANADIAN PROCUREMENT LAW


CANONS OF ETHICS, see ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Book Review: The Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugo Adam Bedou, reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth ................................. 26/139

CASE NOTES, see also CASES; RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship; A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by Captain John T. Willis .......................... 59/1215


O’Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, by Major Norman G. Cooper ....................... 76/165

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by Captain Brett L. Grayson .................................... 72/117

CASES

Book Review: Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, U.S. Court of Military Appeals, by Richard L. Tedrow, reviewed by First Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel ............................................................ 8/168

CASES ON FALSE OFFICIAL STATEMENTS


CHANGE ORDERS, CONTRACT

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg ................................................................. 14/123

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

Proof of the Defendant's Character, by Lieuteizant Colonel Richard R. Boller ...................... 64/37

CHARACTER OF DISCHARGE

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, by Harry V. Lerner ................................................................. 13/121

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, by Lieutenant James L. Miller ................................................................. 4/123
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

CHECKS, BAD,
See BAD CHECKS

CHICAGO CONVENTION OF 1944

National Sovereignty in Space, by Captaiiz George D. Schrader ........................................ 17/41

CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander .............................. 27/49

CHINA, MILITARY LAW OF

The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, by Major General Lee Ping-chai ................. 14/160

CITA, see CONTRACTING OUT

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach, by Major Harold D. Cunningham, Jr ........................ 10/115

Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency, by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent ............................... 30/112

Martial Law Today, by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener .................................................. 49/89

Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, by Lieutenant Colonel Romulus A. Picciotti................................................. 33/25
CIVIL AUTHORITY, AID TO

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major Clarence I. Meeks III, USMC .......................... 70/83

CIVILIAN CONTROL OF THE MILITARY

Army Relations with the Congress, by Colonel James K. Gaynor ................................. 11/1

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch by Lawrence E. Chermak .................. 17/83

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander ................................. 27/49

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES


A Practical Guide to Federal Civilian Employee Disciplinary Actions, by Major M. Scott Magers 77/65

CIVILIZATION OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Civilization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, by Professor Delmar Karlen .......................... 60/113

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly ............................. 301101

A Supplement to the Survey on Military Justice, by
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by Captain Marion E. Harrison

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James E. Garner

Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar

Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, by Dr. Richard S. Schubert

Nondiscrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg

Nuclear Weapons As A Lawful Means of Warfare, by Colonel Fred Bright

Personal Service Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL CLAIMS

Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army, by Colonel Frank W. Kiel

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West
Offshore Procurement, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley* ........................................... 18/55

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Operators for Flight Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* ........................................... 15/69

Settlement of Claims Arising From Irregular Procurements, *by Major Percival D. Park* .......... 80/220

Settlement of Maritime Claims, The, *by Captain Thomas J. Whalen* .............................. 34/135

Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming* ............................................. 49/109

Tort Liability of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, *by Lieutenant Colonel Richard K. Dahlinger* ........ 50/33

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, FOREIGN TRIAL OF

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, *by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck* ............... 2/37

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, SUPPORT OF


CIVILIANS, COURT-MARTIAL JURISDICTION OVER

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, *by Marion E. Harrison* ................................................................. 7/61
CIVILIANS, JURISDICTION OVER

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by Marion E. Harrison .................................................. 7/61

CIVILIANS, PROTECTION OF

The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, by Paul J. Goda ....................... 33/93

CIVIL LITIGATION, see LITIGATION

CIVIL RIGHTS


Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by Captain William S. Ostan ........... 77/109

CIVIL WAR

Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly .................................................. 30/101

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention, by Colonel John J. Douglass ........................................... 25/43

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel Janzes G. Garner ................................................................. 27/1

Legal Aspects of Military Operations in Counterinsurgency, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly... 21/95

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane IV ........................................... 30/43
CLAIMS

Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, by Colonel Frank W. Kiel ............... 381165

Changing Meanings of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act, The, by Captain Donald N. Zillman ........................................ 7611

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans’ Benefits, by Harry V. Lerner ........................................... 18/121

Exclusive Remedy Provision of the Federal Employees’ Compensation Act—Fact or Fiction?, by Lieutenant Colonel John H. Thornock .......................... 42/1

Federal Government as an Insured Under An Employee’s Auto Insurance Policy, The, by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock ........................................ 36/91

CLAIMS, ADMIRALTY

The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, by Captain Thomas J. Whalen .................................. 341135

CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES

Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act, by Major Fred K. Morrison ....................... 60/53

The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee’s Auto Insurance Policy, by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock ........................................ 36/91

The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, by Major James W. Hunt ....................... 8/1

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land
Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow ...................... 15169

Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, by Major Percival D. Park .............. 801220

CLAIMS, COST

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by Captain (P) Glenn E. Monroe .............. 801147

Real Cost Contracts, by Patrick D. Halligan ........ 501149

CLAIMS, MARITIME

The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, by Captain Thomas J. Whalen .................... 341135

CLAIMS, SUBCONTRACTOR

Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard G. Crowley .................. 391121

The Severin Doctrine, by Major Jack A. Hubbard .... 101191

CLASS ACTIONS

Class Actions and the Military, by Major H. A. Dickerson ................................... 751161

CLAUDES, CONTRACT

Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses, Coloriel Robert B. Clarke .............. 22/1

106
Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. .................................................. 1813

CLEMENCY

Commutation of Military Sentences, by Milton G. Gershenson .......................... 21/65

CODE OF CONDUCT

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr. .......................... 1011; SR/561

The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, by Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr. .................. 31/85

An Officer's Oath, by Colonel Thomas H. Reese .............. 2511

Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by Major William V. O'Brien ............. 1411

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by Captain William R. Robie .......................... 80129

CODIFICATION OF LAW OF WAR

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, by Captain William S. Shephard .................. 21/157

COGNATE THEORY OF LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES
Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, *by* Major Robert L. Wood ................. 301120

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**


Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, *by* Captain William S. Ostan .... 77/109

**COMITY) INTERNATIONAL**

The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts, *by* Captain Donald B. Smith ............. 19/1

**COMMAND**

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, *by* Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander ........................................ 27/49

**COMMANDER AS A MAGISTRATE**

Judicial Functions for the Commander?, *by* Colonel Donald W. Hansen ........................... 41/1

**COMMANDER, POWERS OF**

The Overseas Commander’s Power to Regulate the Private Life, *by* Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley.... 37/57
## COMMANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Functions for the Commander, <em>by Colonel Donald W. Hansen</em></td>
<td>...............................................</td>
<td>4111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COMMAND INFLUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West</em></td>
<td>...............................................</td>
<td>23/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, <em>by Colonel Jack M. Marden</em></td>
<td>...............................................</td>
<td>291139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, <em>by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer</em></td>
<td>...............................................</td>
<td>81113; SR/435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, <em>by Captain John W. Croft, and First Lieutenant Robert L. Day</em></td>
<td>...............................................</td>
<td>16/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, <em>by Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster</em></td>
<td>...............................................</td>
<td>281121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr. .............................. 10/1; SR/561

COMMISSARIES, POST EXCHANGES AND RELATED SERVICES

Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar ............... 1/95

COMMON LAW

Is there a Common Law of Crimes?, by Captain Guy A. Zoghby ........................................... 27/75

COMMUNICATING THREATS

Communicating Threats— Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, by Captain Frank J. Remington ................................. 12/281

The Military Offense of Communicating a Threat, by Major Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr ............................ 15/23

COMMUNICATION OF THREATS,

see COMMUNICATING THREATS; THREATS, COMMUNICATION OF

COMMUNICATIONS

The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern ............. 45/43
# SUBJECT INDEX

## COMMUNICATIONS AND RELATIONS, PRIVILEGED

A Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, *by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas* ........................................ 35/129, 157

Privileged Communications in Military Law, *by Captain Thomas C. Oldham* .......................... 5/17

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, *by Captain Bueford G. Herbert,* ........... 111141

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* .......................... 121219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr* ............................ 241125

## COMMUTATION

Commutation of Military Sentences, *by Lieutenant Colonel Milton G. Gershenson* ................. 21165

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr* ............................. 241125

## COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES

Commutation of Military Sentences, *by Lieutenant Colonel Milton G. Gershenson* ................. 21/65

## COMPARATIVE LAW,

*See also* FOREIGN LAW: INTERNATIONAL LAW

The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces
of the German Federal Republic, by Dr. Gunther Moritz ................................. 7/1

Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform, by Major Bernard A. Ramundo .................................................. 19/157

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr .... 3211

Canadian Military Law, by Group Captain J. H. Hollies .................................. 13/69

The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, by Dr. Gunther Moritz .............. 1311

A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, by First Lieutenant Hikmet Senier .................................... 27/111

Court-Martial Appeals in England, by Delmar Karlen .................................. 20165

Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, by K. E. Enderby .................................. 33165

Danish Military Jurisdiction, by Soren B. Nyholm .... 191113

The German Narcotics Law, by Captain Thomas M. Zimmer .................................. 531165

Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, by Lieutenant Coloriel Primitivo D. Chinghuango ............................................. 371127

An Introduction to Military Justice in France, by Gerald L. Kock .......................... 251119

Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines, by Colonel Claro C. Gloria ............... 141151

Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Opera-
tions in Counterinsurgency, by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent ........................................ 301112

Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea — A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols ........... 28/169

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by Major General Samran Kantaprapha ..................... 141171

Military Justice in Belgium, by John Gilissen ............. 20/88

Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, by Colonel George F. Westerman ..................... 311137

Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes, by Major Albert P. Blaustein ...... 32/43

Military Law in Spain, by Brigadier General Eduardo de NoLouis ........................................ 221139

Military Law in the United Kingdom, by Brigadier Richard C. Halse ........................................ 1511

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence ................................................... 29/47

The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, by Major General Lee Ping-chai ...................... 141160

The Nature of British Military Law, by D. P. O'Connell ......................................................... 19/141

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley ................................................. 18/55

An Outline of Soviet Military Law, by Colonel G. I. A. D. Draper ............................................ 5/1

Philippine Military Justice, by Major Valentine E. Escutin ............................................................ 29197

Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over a Civilian Defendant</td>
<td>Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr.</td>
<td>51/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Review of Dutch Military Law</td>
<td>Major Jozef Schuurmans</td>
<td>19/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice</td>
<td>Judge Robert E. Quinn</td>
<td>46/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare</td>
<td>William V. O'Brien</td>
<td>14/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws</td>
<td>John N. Hazard</td>
<td>19/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?</td>
<td>Major General George S. Prugh</td>
<td>20/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish Military Jurisdiction</td>
<td>Bengt Lindeblad</td>
<td>19/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Military Justice</td>
<td>Rene Depierre</td>
<td>21123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason by Domiciled Aliens</td>
<td>Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr.</td>
<td>17/128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck</td>
<td>2/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Canada's Procurement Experience to Streamline</td>
<td>Captain John T. Kuelbs</td>
<td>691145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Government Purchasing Practices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates</td>
<td>15/51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMPATIBILITY OF EMPLOYMENT

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment,  
*by Captain Dwan V. Kerig* .......................... 1/21

COMPLAINTS

Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, *by Colonel Abraham Nemrow* .............................. 2/43;  
SR/37

CONFESSIONS AND ADMISSIONS

Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates* ............. 12/269

The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine,  
*by Major Fredric I. Lederer* .......................... 74/67

Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, *by John N. Hazard*  ........................................ 19/69

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain John W. Croft and First Lieutenant Robert L. Day* .................................................. 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster* .................................................. 28/121

SR/101

The Warning Requirement of Article 31(b): Who Must Do What to Whom and When?, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire* .............................. 2/1;  
SR/1
CONFINEES

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr. ........................................ 10/1; SR/561

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by Colonel Howard S. Levie ........................................ 23/41

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel Janzes G. Garner .................................. 27/1

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder ........................................ 27/37, 45

Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by William V. O’Brien ...................... 14/1

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by Colonel James D. Clause ........................................................... 11/15

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod .................. 8/35

CONFINEMENT

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.......................................................... 10/1; SR/561

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel Janzes G. Garner ........................................ 27/1

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller ........................................ 28/37

116
CONFINEMENT, PRETRIAL

Pretrial Restraints in the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller ............................. 50/71

CONGRESS

The Compatibility of Military and Civil Legal Values: *Mens Rea — A Case in Point*, by D. B. Nichols... ... 28/169

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.................. 9/69

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak ......................... 17/83

The Interrelationship of the United States Army and the National Guard, by Colonel William A. Shaw... 31/39

The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander .................................................. 27/49

CONGRESS AND FINANCIAL CONTROL

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak ............................. 17/83
CONGRESS, ARMY AND

Army Relations with the Congress, by Colonel James K. Gaynor .......................... 11/1

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak .................... 17/83

CONGRESSIONAL CONTROL

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak .................... 17/83

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander ........................................ 27/49

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ................................. 29/11

CONGRESSIONAL PREEMPTION

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: The Rational of Preemption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr ............................ 9/69

The Military Offense of Communicating a Threat, by Major Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr. ............... 15/63

CONNECTION, SERVICE

Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military Jurisdiction, by Captain Donald N. Zillman ....... 52/169

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION

Conscientious Objection and the Military, by Captain Donald N. Zillman .......................... 58/185
19781
SUBJECT INDEX


CONSPIRACY

Conspiracy, by Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn. 511211

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Revocation of On-Post Privileges, by Major J. Neill Wilkerson ........................................... 731107


Book Review: The American Judicial Tradition, by G. Edward White, reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. .................................................... 791193

Attacking the Probable Equation, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ................................. 651115

Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, by Major Thomas M. Strassburg ...................... 6611

Constitutional Rights of Prisoners, by Major Conrad W. Forys .................................................. 5511

The Constitution, The United States Court of Military Appeals and the Future, by Captain John T. Willis................................................................. 57127

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by Captain Marion E. Harrison .................................................. 7161

Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defendant, by Major Steven F. Lancaster ................. 75135

119
The Doctrine of Waiver, *by Major Edwin P. Wasinger* 39/85

Due Process: Consumer-Soldier versus Creditor in the Prejudgment Arena, *by Major James Gleason* ...... 66/143

Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrisey Joined the Service?, *by Major Rufus C. Young, Jr.* ............... 6511

Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, *by Captain David A. Schlueter* .................. 7711

Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, *by Captain Thomas G. Tracy* .................. 711149

Eye Witness Identification, *by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* .................. 581183

Financial Control and the Executive Branch, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* .................. 17/83

Flag Desecration, Symbolic Speech and the Military, *by Captain Robert M. Fraxee* .................. 62/165

Freedom of Speech—An Examination of the Civilian Test for Constitutionality and Its Application to the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jerome X. Lewis, II* .................. 41/55

Grants of Immunity in Military Law, 1971–1976, *by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green* .................. 73/1


The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine, *by Major Fredric I. Lederer* .................. 74/67

A Long Look at Article 15, *by Colonel Harold L. Miller* .................. 28/37
Martial Law Today, by Coloizel Frederick Bernays Wiener ......................................... 49/89


Military Administrative Due Process as Taught by the Maxfield Litigation, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulany L. O’Roark .................................................. 72/137

Military Justice in the Wake of Parker v. Levy, by Robinson O. Everett .......................... 6711

Military Searches and Seizures, by Captain Cabell F. Cobbs and First Lieutenant Robert S. Warren ...... 1/1

Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, by Captain John F. Webb, Jr. .................................................. 26/1

Military Search and Seizure—Probable Cause Requirement, by Major Robert D. Hamel ................. 39/41

Miranda v. Arizona—The Law Today, by Major Fredric I. Lederer ........................................ 781107

O’Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, by Major Norman G. Cooper .................. 761165


Officer Selection Boards and Due Process of Law, by Captain John N. Ford ......................... 701137

On-Post Vehicular Inspections: United States v. Neloms, 48 C.M.R. 702 .............................. 661191

Plain View Searches, by Captain John Rintamaki .... 60/25
The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander ........................................... 27/49

Pretrial Restraint in the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller ................................. 50/71

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen ................................................. 23/1

Probable Cause and the Informer, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ......................... 60/1

Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal, by Deanrie Seimer, Gurden E. Drake, and A. Stephen Hut, Jr .............................. 78/1

The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, by Captain Arnold A. Vickery ....... 58/1209

Recent Developments: Conscientious Objection in the Military, by Lieutenant Commander G. B. Powell, Jr .................................................. 53/1185

Religion, Conscience and Military Discipline, by Lieutenant Colorzel LeRoy F. Foreman .............. 52/77


Rights Warnings in the Armed Service, by Major Fredric I. Lederer ................................. 72/1

Selective Service Litigation and the 1967 Statute, by Colonel William L. Shaw ......................... 48/33

Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, by Colonel William L. Shaw ....................... 13135

Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by Colonel William L. Shaw .................................. 29/123
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex Discrimination in the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Harry C. Beans</td>
<td>........................................... 67/19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Situation of the Armed Forces in a Constitutional Democracy, by Dr. Klaus Obermayer</td>
<td>................................. 42141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soldiers’ Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy</td>
<td>........................................... 24/97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Zeigler</td>
<td>........................................... 101139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They Step to a Different Drummer: A Critical Analysis of the Current Department of Defense Position Vis-a-Vis Inservice Conscientious Objectors, by Major David M. Brahms</td>
<td>........................................... 47/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane IV</td>
<td>........................................... 30/43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by D. G. Nichols</td>
<td>........................................... 17/123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by Captain William S. Ostan</td>
<td>........................................... 771109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The U.S. Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by Captain Stephen L. Buescher, and Captain Donald N. Zillman</td>
<td>........................................... 551187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The U.S. Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried, and Captain Miles J. Mullin</td>
<td>........................................... 631155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future, by Captain John T. Willis</td>
<td>........................................... 55/39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977: Judicializing the Military Justice System, by Captain John S. Cooke</td>
<td>........................................... 76/43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSTRUCTIVE ENLISTMENT

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by Captain Brett L. Grayson ........................... 72/117

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and First Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ................................. 12/219

CONTEMPT

Military Contempt Law and Procedure, by Lieutenant Colonel John A. McHardy, Jr. .................. 551131

CONTINENTAL SHELF

The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, by Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt ....... 341101

CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT BOARD, ARMY

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense from a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View, by Lieutenant Colonel Dukeley L. O’Roark, Jr. .......................... 47135

CONTRACT CLAUSES,
See CLAUSES, CONTRACT

CONTRACT REMEDIES

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. ................................. 18/3
The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg ...................................... 14/123

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr. ........................................... 81147

CONTRACTING OUT


CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. ................................. 38/111

CONTRACTOR RIGHTS IN DATA

Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, by William Munves ........................................... 18/155

CONTRACTORS, REMEDIES OF,

See also CONTRACT REMEDIES

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. ........................................... 18/3

CONTRACTS, COST TYPE

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe.. .......................... 801147
Real Cost Contracts, by Patrick D. Halligan ........ 501149

CONTRACTS, ENLISTMENT

The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by Captain David A. Schlueter .................. 7711

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by Captain Brett L. Grayson ........................................ 721117

CONTRACTS, PRIVATE

Book Review: Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, by Milton R. Friedman, reviewed by Major F. John Wagner ................................................. 761189

CONTRACTS, PUBLIC


An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe ................. 801147

Anticipatory Repudiation — Contracting Officers’ Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel .......... 61129

The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis, by Major Gary L. Hopkins and Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt ........................................... 80151

Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, by Robert H. Rumizen, and Milton J. Socolar. .................. 18199

The Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis and Comparison, by Captain Charles W. Trainer ....... 641101

Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard G. Crowley ...................... 391121


A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, by Major Percival D. Park .......................... 80/iv

Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy .......... 541249

The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, by Irving Manass ............. 181119

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense From a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. .......................... 47135

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak .................... 17/83


Government Contracts — Legal and Administrative Remedies, by Judge Robert L. Kunzig ........... 74/1
The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. ............................................ 381111

Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert 53139

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. ............................................ 1813

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, by Captain Dale Gallimore 67/85

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg 141123

The New Defense Programming Concept, by Lawrence E. Chermak 181141

Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by Captain Gilbert J. Girisburg 141141

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley 18/55

Personal Service Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks 611

Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts, by Major Norman L. Roberts 3611

Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, by Major Robert M. Hinricks 36161

Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, by William Munves 181155

Real Cost Contracts, by Patrick D. Halligan 50/149

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More 128
Effectively for Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf ........................ 18/35

Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, by Major Percival D. Park .......................... 80/220


The Severin Doctrine, by Major Jack A. Hubbard .......................... 10/191

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr. ............................................................... 8/147

Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, by Captain Morris J. Lent, Jr. ...................... 53/73

A Symposium on Procurement Law: Foreward, by Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts .................. 18/1

The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, by Captain Alan V. Washburn .................. 18/188

Using Canada’s Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices, by Captain John T. Kuelbs ........................................ 69/145

Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Property Sales Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy ................................................................. 56/107

CONTRACTS, UNION, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

CONTROL, FINANCIAL

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak .................. 17/83
The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander ........................................ 27149

CONVENING AUTHORITY

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship: A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by Captain John T. Willis ........................................ 591215

CONVENING AUTHORITY, POWERS OF

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ........................................ 12/275

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Mil- le, *. ........................................ 28/37

Commutation of Military Sentences, by Lieutenant Colonel Milton G. Gershenson .......................... 21/65

CONVICTIONS, PRIOR

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Gamer ........................................ 27/1, 37

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by Major William J. Chilcoat.. ............................ 9/127; SR/537


CONVICTS,

see CONFINEES

130
COPYRIGHT LAW

Book Review: Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical Copyright Law, by Walter E. Hurst, edited by Sharon Marshall, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price ...... 78/208

Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification, by Captain Brian R. Price ............. 74/19

CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS

The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records, by Captain James E. Russell ............. 791135

COSTS, CONTRACT

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe. ...................... 80/147

Real Cost Contracts, by Patrick D. Halligan .......... 501149

COSTS, EXCESS, OF REPROCUREMENT

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr. ............................ 81147

COUNSEL

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence, and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight ............... 16/59

The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, by Cabell F. Cobbs ..................... 121131

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy .......................... 1211

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen ............................. 2311
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel</td>
<td><em>Captain Warren Horton</em></td>
<td>5167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehearings Today in Military Law</td>
<td><em>Brigadier General Hugh J. Clauseii</em></td>
<td>12/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel</td>
<td><em>Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder</em></td>
<td>21/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td><em>Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman</em></td>
<td>12/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td><em>Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day.</em></td>
<td>16/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td><em>Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster</em></td>
<td>24/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When You Need A Lawyer</td>
<td><em>Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco</em></td>
<td>29/169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUNSEL, APPOINTED

| Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel        | *Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder*                                    | 21/37 |

### COUNSEL, INDIVIDUAL

| Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel        | *Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder*                                    | 21/37 |
COUNSEL, RIGHT TO

Book Review: Military Justice and the Right to Counsel, by S. Sidney Ulmer, reviewed by Captain Michael A. Manheim ................................. 54/273

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder ........................................ 21/37

COUNSEL, RIGHT TO, PRETRIAL

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen .......................... 23/1

COUNTERINSURGENCY

Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly ................. 30/101

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by Colonel John J. Douglass ........ 25/43

Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency, by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent ............................... 30/112

COURT, CONTEMPT OF

Military Contempt Law and Procedure, by Lieutenant Colonel John A. McHardy, Jr. ............... 55/131

COURT-MARTIAL, see COURTS-MARTIAL

COURT OF CLAIMS, UNITED STATES

Government Contracts—Legal and Administrative Remedies, by Judge Robert L. Kunzig .................. 74/1
Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight ............... 16/59

The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Edmund M. Morgan .................. 28/17

COMA Review, by Captain Donald N. Zillman and Captain Stephen L. Buescher ..................... 55/187

The Constitution, the United States Court of Military Appeals and the Future, by Captain John T. Willis, ........................................... 57/27

The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, by Captain Cabell F. Cobbs .............. 12/131


Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, by Benjamin Feld ........................................... 12/177

Book Review: Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, U.S. Court of Military Appeals, by Richard L. Tedrow, reviewed by First Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel .............................................. 8/168


Is There a Common Law of Crimes?, by Captain Guy A. Zoghby........................................ 27/75

Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by

Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence, by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins .................... 141109

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen .............................. 121145

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by Major Robert L. Wood ........................... 30/120

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer ........................ 81113; SR/435

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ............................... 121219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day .............................. 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ......................... 241125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster ........................... 28/121

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon .......................... 14/29

The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future, by Captain John T. Willis .......................... 55139
The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977, Judicializing the Military Justice System, by Captain John S. Cooke ................................. 76/43

COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW, UNITED STATES

COMA Review, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried and Captain Miles J. Mullin ....................... 63/115

COURTS, FEDERAL

Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, by Professor Donald T. Weckstein  . 54/1


COURTS, FOREIGN

An American’s Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military’s Trial Observer, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams ................................. 34/1

COURTS-MARTIAL


Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by Colonel John J. Douglass .............................. 10/47

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by Marion E. Harrison ................................. 7/61
SUBJECT INDEX


Damnosa Hereditas — Special Courts-Martial, by Major Henry B. Cabell ............................................. 7/145; SR/385

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by Capt. Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. ............................. 9/69

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes .......................... 14167

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes .......................... 14167

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr. ......................... 35/59

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert E. Kates .......................................................... 121275

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller ........................................................... 28137

Military Law in the United Kingdom, by Brigadier Richard C. Halse ..................................................... 1511

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by Major William J. Chilcoat ............................................. 9/127; SR/537

Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages Over A Civilian Defendant, by Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr. ............................................................. 51/1

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler ................................................................. 35191
Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice, by Judge Robert E. Quinn .................. 46/77

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day ........................................ 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ..................................... 24/125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster .......................................... 28/121

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Coloriel William A. Ziegler ............. 10/139

COURTS-MARTIAL, JURISDICTION, OVERSEAS

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck ......................... 2/37

COURTS-MARTIAL, MANUAL FOR

The Manual for Courts-Martial—1984, by Major General Kenneth J. Hodson ................................. 57/1

COURTS-MARTIAL PROCEDURE,
see PROCEDURE, COURT-MARTIAL;
PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL

CRAFT RECOGNITION

Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service, by Captain John Clay Smith, Jr. ........................................... 4811
CRIMES,  
see also OFFENSES;  
SPECIFIC U.C.M.J. ARTICLES

Is There a Common Law of Crimes?, by Captain Guy A. Zoghby ................................. 27175

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleadad, When Proven, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. . 51119; SR/277

Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. ......... 51129

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by Major Robert L. Wood ............................ 301120

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon ................................. 14/229

CRIMINAL LAW,  
see also MILITARY JUSTICE

The Accused’s Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Carroll J. Tichenor ............. 5211

The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin ................. 531103

Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by Major James C. Waller, Jr. ..................... 21107; SR/91

Attacking the Probable Cause Equation, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ...................... 651115

Civil Disturbance, Justifiable Homicide, and Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Murray... 541129

Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, by Professor Delmar Karlen .................. 601113

Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, by Major Thomas M. Strassburg ........... 6611

COMA Review, by Captain Donald N. Zillman, and Captain Stephen L. Buescher .................. 551187

COMA Review, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried, and Captain Miles J. Mullin .................. 631115

Conspiracy, by Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn . 511211

The Constitution, The United State Court of Military Appeals and the Future, by Captain John T. Willis ........................................... 57127

Constitutional Rights of Prisoners, by Lieuteizant Colonel Conrad W. Forys .......................... 5511

The Court-Martial as a Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone?, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Byers . 41181

Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, by Robert Gerwig .......................... 441123

The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by Captaiii Stephen L. Buescher arid Captain Donald N. Zillman .......................... 591129

Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood ..... 29/163

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown .................................. 35/1
The “Custody” Requirement for Habeas Corpus, by Major Charles A. Cushman ....................... 5011

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ........................................ 2911

A Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas ........................................ 35/129

Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley .............................. 65/85

The Doctrine of Waiver, by Lieutenant Colonel Edwin P. Wasinger ........................................ 39185

Drug Abuse, by Lieutenant Colonel Charles G. Hofl, Jr. ................................................. 51/147

Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service?, by Major Rufus C. Young, Jr. ................................................. 65/1

Electronic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate, by Major Robert N. Johnson .......................... 4411

Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, by Captains Jan Horbaly and Miles J. Mullin ........ 7111

Eyewitness Identification, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ........................................ 581183

Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, by Professor Donald T. Weckstein 54/1

The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr. ................ 43/1
Grants of Immunity and Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green ............................ 5311

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, 1971–1976, by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green .................. 73/1

The History of the Tripod of Justice, by Justice William H. Erickson .............................................. 64/79

The Identification of Original, Real Evidence, by Captain Edward J. Inwinkelried .......................... 611145

Inspections, by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt ................................................................. 54/225

Judicial Functions for the Commander?, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen ............................................. 4111

Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military Justice: Fact and Fiction, by Major R. Rex Brookshire II ............................................................... 58/71

The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine, by Major Fredric I. Lederer ....................... 74/67


Martial Law Today, by Colonel Frederick Berizays Wiener ......................................................... 49/89

Military Contempt Law and Procedure, by Lieutenant Colonel John A. McHardy, Jr. ..................... 551131

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by Major General Samran Kantapanha .......................... 14/171

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by Lieutenant General Sming Tailangkha .................... 64/151
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Military Justice Act of 1968,</td>
<td>Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.</td>
<td>45177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Justice in the Wake of Parker v. Levy,</td>
<td>Professor Robinson O. Everett</td>
<td>6711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Military Law System in Indonesia,</td>
<td>Captain Djaelani</td>
<td>591177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern</td>
<td>45/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miranda and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right,</td>
<td>Colonel Donald W. Hansen</td>
<td>42/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Must the Soldier Be A Silent Member of Our Society?,</td>
<td>Major Michael A. Brown</td>
<td>43171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New French Code of Military Justice,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel George C. Ryker</td>
<td>44/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction,</td>
<td></td>
<td>51/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Service Connection,&quot; Confusion, and the Serviceman,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Offense of Perjury in the Military,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Leo Kearney O'Drudy, Jr.</td>
<td>5811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain View Searches,</td>
<td>Captain John Rintanaki</td>
<td>60125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances,</td>
<td>Major Dennis M. Corrigan</td>
<td>6811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Jack P. Hug.</td>
<td>56/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial Restraints in the Military,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller</td>
<td>50171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Probable Cause and the Informer, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ..................... 60/1

Procedural Rights of the Military Accused’s Advantages Over A Civilian Defendant, by Lieutenant Homer E. Mayer, Jr. ........................................ 5111

Proof of the Defendant’s Character, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller .................. 64/37

The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, by Captain Arnold A. Vickery ...... 581209

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by Captain Breff L. Grayson ................................. 72117

Recent Trends in Search and Seizure, by Major David McNeill, Jr. ............................... 54/88

Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Captain Williani R. Baldwin, III ......................... 721153

Rights Warnings in the Armed Services, by Major Fredric I. Lederer .......................... 7211

The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, by Judge Robert E. Quinn .................. 35/47

Search of Premises, Vehicles and the Individual Incident to Apprehension, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ................................. 61/89

The Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to Be Heard, by Major Arthur G. Haessig ... 6311

Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice, by Judge Robert E. Quinn ............... 46/77

The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, by Major Howard C. Eggers .................. 6111
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Status of Forces Agreements As A Basis for United States Custody of An Accused</td>
<td>Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.</td>
<td>49/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>Captain Alonzo Clifford Shields, III</td>
<td>411109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial by the Press</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B. Stewart</td>
<td>43137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future</td>
<td>Captain John T. Willis</td>
<td>55/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces</td>
<td>Doyle Shackelford</td>
<td>2/97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, see PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PUNISHMENTS, see also PUNITMENTS, CRIMINAL; SENTENCES

Commutation of Military Sentences, by Lieutenant Colonel Milton G. Gershenson | 21165

CRITICISM

The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, by Judge Robert E. Quinn | 35/47

Cross-Examination of an Accused Before Courts-Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr. | 17/1

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick | 29/1
CROWDER-ANSELL DISPUTE

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, *by Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown* 3511

CUSTODY

The "Custody" Requirement for Habeas Corpus, *by Major Charles A. Cushman* 50/1

Status of Forces Agreements As A Basis for United States Custody of An Accused, *by Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.* 49/45

DAMAGE, OVERFLIGHT

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators For Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, *by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow* 15169

DANISH MILITARY JUSTICE

Danish Military Jurisdiction, *by Søren B. Nyholrn* 191113

DATA PROCESSING

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, *by Colonel Gerald W. Davis* 231117
DATA, PROPRIETARY

Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, by Major Robert M. Hinrichs ......................... 36161

Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, by William Munves .......................... 181155

DEATH PENALTY

Book Review: The Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugh Adam Bedau, reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth ...................... 261139

DECISION MAKING, JUDICIAL

Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley ......................... 65185

DE FACTO STATUS

De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements and Benefits, by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr. ..................... 3911

DEFAULTS, CONTRACT


Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy .......................... 54/249

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr. ...................... 81147
DEFENDANT’S RIGHT TO OBTAIN EVIDENCE

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ........................................ 29/1

DEFENSE ACQUISITION REGULATION, see ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT REGULATION

DEFENSE ASSISTANCE, MUTUAL

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley ........................................ 18/55

DEFENSE COUNSEL, see also COUNSEL, APPOINTED; COUNSEL, INDIVIDUAL; COUNSEL, RIGHT TO

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence, and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight ................. 16/59

The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, by Cabell F. Cobbs .......................... 12/131

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ........................................ 29/1

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes .............. 14/67

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen ............................................... 23/1


Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense
Counsel, by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder .............................................. 21/37

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by Colonel Jack M. Marden .......................... 29/139

DEFENSE PROCUREMENT, see CONTRACT LAW; PROCUREMENT LAW

DEFENSE PROCUREMENT, GENERALLY


DEFENSE PROGRAMMING

The New Defense Programming Concept, by Lawrence E. Chermak ............................. 18/141

DEFENSES, CRIMINAL

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, by Lieutenant Colonel, Robert C. Kates ................................. 15/51

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pledged, When Proven? by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. .................................................. 51119; SR/277

Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson .............. 4/79

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller ................................. 28/37

Military Justice: The United States Court of Military

149
Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by various authors .......................... 3/67, 83; SR/101

Mistake as a Defense, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Mansor ................................. 6/63; SR/309

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major Janes J. Gibbs .................... 7/51; SR/329

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer ................................. 81113; SR/435

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman .......................................................... 121219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day .......................................................... 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer ................................. 20/107

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster .......................................................... 28/121

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane, IV .................... 30/43

DELAYS, GOVERNMENT-CAUSED

Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts: The Impact of the Contract Clauses, by Colonel Robert B. Clarke .......................... 22/1
DELIQUENTS, JUVENILE

The Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces, by Doyle Shackelford .......................... 2/97

DENMARK, MILITARY JUSTICE IN

Danish Military Jurisdiction, by Soren B. Nyholm .... 191113

DEPOSITIONS

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ............................... 2911


The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern ............... 45/43

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen ....................... 121145

The Role of the Deposition in Military Justice, by Professor Robinson O. Everett .............. 71131

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ........................................ 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster ........................................... 28/121

DEPOSITIONS, ORAL, MILITARY

The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern ............... 45/43
DESERPTION

A Further History of Short Desertion, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols ............................ 17/135

A History of Short Desertion, by Alfred Avins ........ 131143

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by Colonel James D. Clause ........................................ 11/15

DESERPTION. SHORT

A Further History of Short Desertion, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols ............................ 17/135

A History of Short Desertion, by Alfred Avins ........ 131143

DETENTION

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ............................................ 12/219

DEVELOPMENT OF LAW

The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, by Judge Robert E. Quinn ......................... 35147

DICTIONARY, MILITARY LAW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIGEST OF C.M.A. OPINIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, U.S. Court of Military Appeals, by Richard L. Tedrow, reviewed by First Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel</td>
<td></td>
<td>81168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISABILITY, RETIREMENT FOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases, by Major Daniel J. Meador</td>
<td></td>
<td>3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCHARGE PROCEEDINGS, EVIDENCE IN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>55/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCHARGES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment?, by Captain Charles E. Lance</td>
<td></td>
<td>7911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services, by Colonel Richard J. Bednar</td>
<td></td>
<td>16/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen</td>
<td></td>
<td>74/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, by Harry V. Lerner</td>
<td></td>
<td>131121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by Captain David A. Schlueter</td>
<td></td>
<td>7711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, by Captain Thomas G. Tracy</td>
<td></td>
<td>71/149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, by Lieutenant James L. Miller .............................. 4/123


The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Coloriel William A. Zeigler ............... 101139

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod ......................... 8/35

DISCHARGES, ADMINISTRATIVE

Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lave, Jr. ...... ...... 55/95

The Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and Empirical Evaluation, by Major Bradley K. Joiies .. 59/1

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, by Lieutenant James L. Miller,........................................ 4/123

DISCHARGES, ADMINISTRATIVE, CONSEQUENCES OF

The Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and Empirical Evaluation, by Major Bradley K. Joiies .. 59/1

DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod ......................... 8/35
DISCOVERY

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick. ........................................ 2911

DISCOVERY, PRETRIAL

The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr. ............. 4311

DISCRETION, ADMINISTRATIVE

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, by Lieutenant James L. Miller ........................................... 41123

DISCRIMINATION BY SEX, see SEX DISCRIMINATION

DISCRIMINATION, EMPLOYMENT

Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg ............. 14/141

DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS OR REGULATIONS

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pledged, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 51119; SR/277

Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea—A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols ........ 281169

Mistake as a Defense, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson ............................................. 6/63; SR/309

An Officer’s Oath, by Colonel Thomas Reese ........ 25/1
The Soldier’s Right To A Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy ................... 24/97

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ........................................... 12/219

DISPUTES AND REMEDIES, see CONTRACT REMEDIES; CONTRACT DISPUTES

DISPUTES, CONTRACT

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr. ........................................... 8/147

DISPUTES, LABOR

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procure- ment, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaiiey L. O’Roark, Jr. ........................................... 38/111

DISTRICT COURTS, UNITED STATES


DOCTORS, MEDICAL

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin ........................................... 26/129
DOCTRINE OF FORMER JEOPARDY, see FORMER JEOPARDY

DOCTRINE, SEVERIN, ON SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS

The Severin Doctrine, by Major Jack A. Hubbard .... 101191

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy ......................... 24/97

DOMICILED ALIENS, TREASON BY

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr. ...................................... 17/123

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Former Jeopardy — A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates .......................................................... 15/51

DRAFT, see also SELECTIVE SERVICE

Selective Service in 1965, by Colonel William H. Shaw .......................................................... 33/115

The Selective Service System in 1966, by Colonel William L. Shaw ........................................... 36/147

DRUG ABUSE

Drug Abuse, by Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr. ............ 51/147

The German Narcotics Law, by Captain Thomas M. Zimmer ...................................................... 531165
DUAL COMPENSATION

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment,
by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig .......... 1/21

DUE PROCESS, ADMINISTRATIVE, see ADMINISTRATIVE DUE PROCESS

DUTCH MILITARY LAW

A Review of Dutch Military Law, by Major Jozef Schwurmans ........................................ 191101

EARTH RESOURCES SATELLITES

Book Review: Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space, edited by Nicholas M. Matte and Hamilton DeSaussure, reviewed by Major Gary E. Hopkins .................. 80/266

Legal Implications of Remote Sensing of Earth Resources by Satellite, by Major Gary E. Hopkins .... 78/57

EDUCATION, MILITARY LEGAL

Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf ....................... 3/57

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis ...... 23/117
# ELEMENTS OF PROOF

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses — When Pleased, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. ........................................... 5/119; SR/277

# ELIGIBILITY FOR VETERANS BENEFITS

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans’ Benefits, by Harry V. Lerner ............................... 13/121

# EMIGRATION TO UNITED STATES

Immigration Law and Practice, by Jack Wasserman, reviewed by Frederick Goldstein ..................... 171159

# EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTOR

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. ................................................. 38/111

Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg .......... 14/141

# EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg .......... 141141

# EMPLOYMENT, DUAL

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig .......... 1121
EMPLOYMENT OF PRISONERS OF WAR

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by Colonel Howard S. Levie .............................. 23/41

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts, by Captain Doriald B. Smith .............. 1911

ENFORCEMENT OF LAW, see LAW ENFORCEMENT

ENGLISH MILITARY JUSTICE

Court-Martial Appeals in England, by Delmar Karlen 20165

Military Law in the United Kingdom, by Brigadier Richard C. Halse .............................. 1511

ENLISTMENT, see also ENLISTMENT CONTRACTS

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and First Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ................................. 121219

The Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces, by Doyle Shackelford .............................. 2/97

ENLISTMENT, CONSTRUCTIVE

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by Captain Brett L. Graysan ................................. 72/117

160
ENLISTMENT CONTRACTS

The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by Captain David A. Schlueter .................... 7711

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW


The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making, by Brian Boru O’Neill .............. 751139

The Law of Environmental Responsibility: A New Field for the Military Lawyer, by Major John E. Kirchner 581137

EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENTS

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders under Fixed-Price Contracts, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg ......................... 141123

ERROR AS A DEFENSE

Mistake as a Defense, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson ................................. 6/63; SR/309

ERRORS IN ARGUMENT

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight ................. 16/59
ESPIONAGE

The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes 14/67

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman 12/219

Surveillance from the Seas, by Lieutenant Commander Robert E. Coyle 60/175

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane, IV 30/48

ETHICS


The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by Major Terry W. Brown 35/1

An Officer’s Oath, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Reese 25/1

Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel, by Captain Warren H. Horton 5/67; 80/29

The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by Captain William R. Robie

EVIDENCE

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by Captain Richard G. Anderson 17/145

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis 231117
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint</td>
<td>Colonel Arnold I. Melnick</td>
<td>2911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence</td>
<td>Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas</td>
<td>351129, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Evidence—Special Text of the Judge Advocate General’s School, U.S. Army</td>
<td>Judge Alexander Holtzoff</td>
<td>71155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings</td>
<td>Major Delroy J. Gorecki</td>
<td>771167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes</td>
<td>14/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire</td>
<td>121269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pledged, When Proven?</td>
<td>Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</td>
<td>51119; SR/277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson</td>
<td>4/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The “Mere Evidence” Rule in Search and Seizure</td>
<td>Colonel Thomas H. Davis</td>
<td>351101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Searches and Seizures</td>
<td>Captain Cabell F. Cobbs and Lieutenant Robert S. Warren</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right</td>
<td>Captain John F. Webb, Jr.</td>
<td>2611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Miranda v. Arixoiza—The Law Today, by Major Frederick I. Lederer ........................................... 781107

Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use As Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations Thereon, by Lieutenant Donald E. Selby ............... 11/41

Book Review: A Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, by Stanley Abrams, reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link ................................. 79203

Privileged Communications—The Personal Privileges, by Colonel David A. Fontanella ..................... 371157

Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Manual for Courts-Martial, by Colonel Gilbert G. Ackroyd ...... 28114

Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West .................. 19129

Rehearing Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen .................................... 121145

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler ................................................................. 3591

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert .................. 11141

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ................................................................. 12219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L. Day .................................................................................. 1625

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ......................................................... 2425

164
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey</td>
<td>Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster</td>
<td>28/121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon</td>
<td></td>
<td>14/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>30/43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EVIDENCE, BODILY, See BODILY EVIDENCE; SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE**

**EXECUTIVE CONTROL**

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick. | 29/1 |

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak | 17/83 |

The President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander. | 27/49 |

**EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10925**

Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg | 14/141 |

**EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10988**

Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army Under Executive Order 10988, by Lieutenant Colonel David C. Davies | 46/1 |

See also EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11491
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11491</td>
<td>Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service</td>
<td>Captain John Clay Smith, Jr.</td>
<td>48/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES</td>
<td>Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement</td>
<td>Major Edward F. Sherman</td>
<td>48/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPERT AND OPINION EVIDENCE</td>
<td>The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice</td>
<td>Major James J. Gibbs</td>
<td>7/23;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVIDENCE, COMMENT ON, BY MILITARY JUDGE</td>
<td>The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler</td>
<td>35/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVIDENCE IN ADMINISTRATIVE DISCHARGE</td>
<td>Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board</td>
<td>Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.</td>
<td>55/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROCEEDINGS</td>
<td>The Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and Empirical Evaluation</td>
<td>Major Bradley K. Jones</td>
<td>59/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED</td>
<td>Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-</td>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr. .................................................. 17/1

EXCESS COST OF REPROCUREMENT

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under The Government Default Clause, by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr. ............................... 8/147

EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND FINANCIAL CONTROL

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak .......................... 17/83

EXTORTION

Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, by Frank J. Remington ........................................... 12/281

EXTRAORDINARY CONTRACTUAL RELIEF

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense From a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. .......................... 47/35

EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF, MOTIONS FOR

The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin ............ 53/103

EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Ad-
ministration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, by Captains Jan Horbaly and Miles J. Mullin 71/1

EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION

Eyewitness Identification, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan 581183

FACT, MISTAKE OF

Mistake as a Defense, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson 6/63; SR/309

FAILURE TO OBEY

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleased, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 51119; SR/277

FALSE OFFICIAL STATEMENTS

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by Professor Robinson O. Everett 12/89

FALSE TESTIMONY

The Offense of Perjury in the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Leo Kearney O'Drudy, Jr. 5811

FEDERAL COURTS

Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood 291163
Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, by Professor Donald T. Weckstein.  54/1


Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by Daniel J. Meador.  111/87

FEDERAL ENCLAVES

Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, by Major Richard T. Altieri 72/55

FEDERAL ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS

The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by Captain William R. Robie 80/29

FEDERAL MAGISTRATES


FEDERAL RESERVATIONS

Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, by Colonel Ralph B. Hamnzack 11/99

Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by Major James C. Waller, Jr. 2/107; SR/91
The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck .................. 26/81

FEDERAL-STATE LOYALTIES AND JURISDICATION

An Officer’s Oath, by Colorzel Thomas Reese ........... 2511

FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT

Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act, by Major Fred K. Morrison .................. 60/53

The Changing Meaning of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act, by Captain Donald N. Zillman ........................................ 76/1

The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee’s Auto Insurance Policy, by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock .............................. 36/91

The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, by Major James W. Hunt .................. 8/1

Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army, by Colonel Frank W. Kiel ............................ 7511

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow ............................... 15169

FICTION

Book Review: Custer Takes the Stand, by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky, a review of The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer, by Douglas C. Jones ... 751187
FICTION'S, LEGAL

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. .................. 9/69

FIFTH AMENDMENT

The Law of Confessions — The Voluntariness Doctrine, by Major Fredric I. Lederer .......................... 74/67

Miranda v. Arizona — The Law Today, by Major Fredric I. Lederer ........................................ 78/1107

FIRST AMENDMENT

Must the Soldier Be A Silent Member of Our Society?, by Major Michael A. Brown .......................... 43/71

FINACITY OF JUDGMENTS

Public Policy and Private Peace — The Finality of a Judicial Determination, by Colonel Matthew B. O'Donnell, Jr. .................................................. 22/57

FINANCIAL CONTROL

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ........................................... 29/1

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak ....................... 17/83

The President and Congress — Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander ........................................ 27/49
### MILITARY LAW REVIEW

**FINDINGS OF JURIES**

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by *Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.* 35/59

**FISCAL LAW**

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by *Lawrence E. Chermak* 17/83

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, by *Captain Dale Gallimore* 67/85

**FIXED-PRICE CONTRACTS**

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders under Fixed-Price Contracts, by *Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg* 141/23

**FOIA**


**FORCE PLANNING AND DEFENSE PROCUREMENT**

The New Defense Programming Concept, by *Lawrence E. Chermak* 18/141

**FORCE, USE OF**

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by *Colonel Darrell L. Peck* 26/81

172
## FOREIGN COURTS

An American's Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military's Trial Observer, *by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. William* ...................................... 3411

## FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts, *by Captain Donald B. Smith* ............ 19/1

## FOREIGN LAW

The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of the German Federal Republic, *by Dr. Gunther Moritz* .................................................. 711

Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform, *by Major Bernard A. Ramundo* ........................................ 191157

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, *by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.* ... 3211

Canadian Military Law, *by Group Captain J. H. Hol-lies* ........................................ 13/69

The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces, *by Dr. Gunther Moritz* ............ 1311

A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, *by First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener* ............................... 271111

Court-Martial Appeals in England, *by Delmar Karlan* 20165

Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, *by K. E. Enderby* 33165

Danish Military Jurisdiction, *by Soren B. Nyholm* .... 191113
The German Narcotics Law, by Captain Thomas M. Zimmer ........................................ 531165

Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuango ......................................................... 37/127

An Introduction to Military Justice in France, by Gerald L. Kock ........................................ 25/119

Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines, by Colonel Claro C. Gloria ................. 141151

Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency, by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent ......................................................... 301112

Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea — A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols .......... 281169

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by Major General Samran Kantaprapha ....................... 14/171

Military Justice in Belgium, by Johii Gilissen ........... 20183

Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, by Colonel George F. Westerman ............................. 311137

Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes, by Major Albert P. Blaustein ....... 32143

Military Law in Spain, by Brigadier General Eduardo de No Louis ............................................. 22139

Military Law in the United Kingdom, by Brigadier Richard C. Halse ........................................ 15/1

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence ......................................................... 29/47
The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, by Major General Lee Ping-chai .......................... 14/160

The Nature of British Military Law, by D. P. O'Connell ............................................ 19/141

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley ................................. 18/55

An Outline of Soviet Military Law, by Colonel G. I. A. D. Draper ............................... 5/1

Philippine Military Justice, by Major Valentin E. Escurtin ........................................ 29/97

A Review of Dutch Military Law, by Major Jozef Sciszewskich ................................. 19/101


Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by William V. O'Brien. ............... 14/1

Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, by John N. Hazard ................................. 19/69

The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, by Major General George S. Prugh ................................. 20/1

Swedish Military Jurisdiction, by Bengt Landaeblad ........................................... 19/123

Swiss Military Justice, by Rene Depierre ........................................... 21/123

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr. .............................. 17/123

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck ............... 2/37

175
FOREIGN PROCUREMENT

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley ........................................... 18/55

Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts, by Major Norman L. Roberts .. 36/1

FORENSIC MEDICINE

Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, by Colonel Frank W. Kiel ............ 381165

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin .................................................. 261129

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major James J. Gibbs................................. 7/51; SR/329

FORMAL INVESTIGATION

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy ............................... 1211

FORMALIZATION OF INFORMAL COMMITMENTS,
See EXTRAORDINARY CONTRACTUAL RELIEF.

FORMER JEOPARDY

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ............................................... 15/51
FORMER TESTIMONY

Former Testimony, by Colonel Joseph E. Donahue ... 3111

FOURTHAMENDMENT

Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, by Captain John F. Webb, Jr. ................................. 2611

FRANCE, MILITARY JUSTICE OF

An Introduction to Military Justice in France, by Gerald L. Kock ................................. 251119

The New French Code of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel George C. Ryker .................. 44171

FRAUD AND SIMILAR OFFENSES

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon ................................. 14/29

FRADULENT ENLISTMENT

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and First Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ................................. 12/219

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr. .............. 43/1

### MILITARY LAW REVIEW

**Funds Control**

- Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, *by Lawrence E. Chermak* ................................ 17/83
- Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, *by Captain Dale Gallimore* ............. 67/85

**Future War, Jurisdiction During**

- Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, *by Colonel John J. Douglass* .......................... 10147

**G**

**General Order 100**

- General Order 100 Revisited, *by Colonel James G. Garner* ........................................ 27/1
- One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, *by Captain William S. Shepard* .................. 21/157

**General Practice**

- Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Dilemma, *by F. Raymond Marks* ...................... 56/1
- Observations on the Operation of a United Command Legal Office, *by Colonel Bland West* ....... 3/1
- Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* .............................................. 2311
- The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services, *by Captain Mack Borgen* .............................. 73/65
The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Adviser to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming ........................................ 49/109

Book Review: When You Need a Lawyer, by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco. ........................................ 29/1169

**GENEVA CONVENTIONS AND PROTOCOLS,**
see also INTERNATIONAL LAW

Assassinations in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly ................................ 80/101

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Garner ........................................ 27/11

Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoner of War Convention, by Colonel Stanley J. God and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith ............................... 21/1145

Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare, by Colonel Fred Bright, Jr. ..................... 30/1

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, by Captain William S. Shepard .................. 21/157

The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, by Paul J. Goda .................................. 33/93

Status of Biological Warfare and International Law, by Colonel Bernard J. Brungs .................. 24/47

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by Colonel James D. Clause ................................................................. 11/15

United States Use of Biological Warfare, by Colonel William H. Neinast. ....................... 24/11
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

GERMAN LAW

The German Narcotics Law, by Captain Thomas M. Zimmer

GERMANY, MILITARY JUSTICE OF

The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of the German Federal Republic, by Dr. Günther Moritz

GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE TO CONTRACTORS


GOVERNMENT- CAUSED DELAYS


GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS,
See CONTRACTS, PUBLIC; PROCUREMENT LAW

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification, by Captain Brian R. Price
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRADE, REDUCTION IN</td>
<td>Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, by Colonel Abraham Nemrow</td>
<td>2/43; SR/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANTS OF IMMUNITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIEVANCE ARBITRATION</td>
<td>Greivance Arbitration Within Department of the Army Under Executive Order 10988, by Lieutenant Colonel David C. Davies</td>
<td>46/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUARANTEES, BID</td>
<td>Bid Guarantees in Federal Procurement, by Robert H. Rumixen and Milton J. Socolar</td>
<td>18/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUARD, NATIONAL</td>
<td>see NATIONAL GUARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUILTY PLEAS, see also PLEAS, GUILTY</td>
<td>A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller</td>
<td>28137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen</td>
<td>121145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HABEAS CORPUS

The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin ............... 531103

The “Custody” Requirement for Habeas Corpus, by Major Charles A. Cushman ......................... 5011

HEARING, ARTICLE 15, U.C.M.J.

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miler .................................................. 28137

HEARING, PRETRIAL

Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, by Colonel Philip G. Meings ........................................ 12/49

HEARING, RIGHT TO

The Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to be Heard, by Captain Arthur Haessig ..... 6311

HEARSAY

Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use as Evidence in Courts-Martial and Limitation Thereon, by Lieutenant Donald E. Selby ....................... 11/41
### HISS ACT

- The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes .................. 14/67

### HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Reviewers</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Edmund M. Morgan</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>28/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General, 1975–1881, anonymous</td>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>27/iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797–1802, anonymous</td>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>25/iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Court-Martial of a Judge Advocate General: Brigadier General David G. Swaim (1884), by Captain William R. Robie</td>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>56/121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Custer Takes the Stand, by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky, a review of The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer, by Douglas C. Jones.</td>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>75/1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Further History of Short Desertion, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols</td>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>171/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Garner.</td>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>27/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1884–1895; Judge Advocate General, 1895–1901, anonymous.</td>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>29/iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Hell and the Devil”: Andersonville and the Trial of Captain Henry Wirz, C.S.A., 1865, by Lewis L. Laska and James M. Smith.</td>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>68/77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A History of Short Desertion, by Alfred Avitzs ........ 13/143

The History of the Tripod of Justice, by Justice William H. Erickson ........................................ 64/79

In Memoriam—Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889–1965, anonymous ........................................ 32/iii

In Memoriam—Major General Myron C. Cramer, The Judge Advocate General, 1941–1945, anonymous ... 33/iii

John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849–1862, anonymous ................................. 26/iii

John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917–1920, anonymous ............................................. 30/iii

John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777–1782, anonymous .................................................. 23/iii

Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862–1875, anonymous .................................................... 21/iii

The Knox Court-Martial: W. T. Sherman Puts the Press on Trial, by Professor John F. Marszalek ......... 59/197

Lieber, Dr. Francis, The Life of, by Coloiiel James G. Garner ......................................................... 27/2

Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911–1923, anonymous ......................... 32/v

Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901–1911, anonymous .......................... 31/iii

Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, various authors ................................................................. 3/67; SR/101

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, by Captain William S. Shepard ............................ 21/157

Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, by Colonel Thomas H. Reese .......................... 501141

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr. and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer .......................... 81113; SR/435

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman .......................... 121129

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day .......................... 16/1191

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wirzgo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster .......................... 28/121

Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782–1783, anonymous .......................... 24/iii

The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975–1977, Judicializing the Military Justice System, by Captain John S. Cooke .......................... 76/43

William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775–1777, anonymous .......................... 22/iii

William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1881, anonymous .......................... 28/iii
HOMICIDE

Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West ............... 191129

HOMICIDE, JUSTIFIABLE

Civil Disturbances, Justifiable Homicide, and Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Murray .... 54/129

HUBBARD, UNITED STATES V., see SPEEDY TRIAL

HUMANITARIAN INTERVENTION

The Law of Unilateral Humanitarian Intervention by Armed Force: A Legal Survey, by Major Thomas E. Behuniak ........................................ 79/157

HUMAN RIGHTS IN PHILIPPINE LAW

Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco ........................................ 37/127

HUNG JURY

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr. .................... 35159

IDENTIFICATION, EYEWITNESS

Eyewitness Identification, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ................................. 186
IDENTIFICATION OF EVIDENCE

The Identification of Original, Real Evidence, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried ...................... 611145

IMMIGRATION LAW

Book Review: Immigration Law and Practice, by Jack Wasserman, reviewed by Frederick Goldstein ...... 171159

IMMUNITY

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green ......................... 5311

IMMUNITY, FEDERAL, FROM TAXATION


IMPEACHMENT OF TESTIMONY

Harris v. New York: The Re-Vitalization of Walder, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller ............. 521180

IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert ............... 53/39

IMPROPER ARGUMENT

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haiaht ...................... 16/59
INDIVIDUAL DEFENSE COUNSEL

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder ........................................... 21137

INDONESIA, LAW OF

The Military Law System in Indonesia, by Captain Djaelani .............................. 591177

INFERENCES AND PRESUMPTIONS

Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack P. Hug, .................. 56181

INFORMAL COMMITMENTS, FORMALIZATION OF, See EXTRAORDINARY CONTRACTUAL RELIEF

INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF, ACT

The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr .......................... 4311

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis........ 231117

INFORMERS AND PROBABLE CAUSE

Probable Cause and the Informer, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ............................... 60/1
IN-HOUSE SUPPORT CAPABILITIES


INSANITY, DEFENSE OF

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by Colonel Adam S. Adamkewicz .................. 32/1

Is There a Military Common Law of Crimes?, by Captain Guy A. Zoghby ................................. 27/75

Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson .................. 4/79

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major James J. Gibbs ................................. 7/51;

INSTRUCTIONS

Inspections, by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt .... 54/225

INSTALLATIONS

Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, by Colonel Ralph B. Hammack ............ 11/99

Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by Major James C. Waller, Jr. ......................... 2/107;

Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, by Major Richard T. Altieri .................................. 72/55
Military Installations: Recent Developments, by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell 11/201

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck 26/81

INSTRUCTIONS TO COURT MEMBERS

Recent Developments: Instructions on the Sentence, by First Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins 14/109

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clause? 12/145

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft, and First Lieutenant Robert L. Day 16/91

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon 14/29

INSURANCE

The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee’s Auto Insurance Policy, by Major Thomas E. Murphy 36/91

INTENT. CRIMINAL

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by Captain Richard G. Anderson 171145

The Compatibility of Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea—A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols 281169

A Further History of Short Desertion, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols 17/35

A History of Short Desertion, by Alfred Avins 13/143
SUBJECT INDEX

Is There a Military Common Law of Crimes?, by Captain Guy A. Zoghby .................. 27/15

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Plead, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 5/119; SR/277

Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson .................. 4/79

The Military Offense of Communicating a Threat, by Major Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr .................. 15/23

Mistake as a Defense, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson ................................. 6/63; SR/309

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon ................................. 14/29

INTENT, LEGISLATIVE

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. .................. 9/69

INTERNATIONAL LAW

The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, by Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt ......... 34/101

The Administration of Justice in the Pakistan Air Force, by Shiekh Mohammed Anwar .......................... 61/41

The Amended First Article to the First Draft Protocol Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949—Its Impact Upon Humanitarian Constraints Governing Armed Conflict, by Captain John F. DePue ............. 75/71
An American’s Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military’s Trial Observer, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams 3411

The Applicability of the Law of Land Warfare to U.S. Army Aviation, by Major Steven P. Gibb 73/25

Army Nerve Gas Dumping: International Atropine, by Lieutenant Colonel Ronald P. Cundick 56/165

Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly 301101

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr 101165

The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, by Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr. 31/85

Command Responsibility for War Crimes, by Major William H. Parks 6211

The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO Forces, by Dr. Gunther Moritz 1311

Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit! by Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout 7123

Consular Protection of Foreign Nationals in the United States Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel James J. McGowan and William D. Haught 481151

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by Colonel John J. Douglass 25/43

The Decision to Exercise Power—A Perspective on its Framework in International Law, by Lieutenant Commander James E. Toms 37/1
The Employment of Prisoners of War, by Colonel Howard S. Levie .......................... 23/41

The Ethical and Juridical Status of Constraints in War, by Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper .................. 551169

The Evolving Law of Armed Conflicts, by Professor R. R. Baxter .......................... 60199

Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, by Captains Jan Horbaly and Miles J. Mullin ........... 71/1

The Function of International Law in the International Community: The Columbia River Dispute, by Major Wallace F. Murphy .................. 131181

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Garner ...................................... 27/1

The German Military Legal System, by Dr. Friedhelm Krueger-Sprengel .................. 57/17

The German Narcotics Law, by Captain Thomas M. Zimmer ........................................... 53/165

Immunity of the United States from Suits Abroad, by Edmund D. Schwenk .................. 45/23

Book Review: The Influence of Law on Sea Power, by D.P. O'Connell, reviewed by Captain Van M. Davidson ............................................. 78/202

Book Review: International Law—The Conduct of Armed Conflict and Air Operations, prepared by the Department of the Air Force, reviewed by Major James A. Burger .................. 801259

The International Responsibility of a State for Torts of its Military Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel William R. Mullins .......................... 34/59
Interrogation Under the Prisoner of War Convention, *by Colonel Stanley J. Glod and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith* 211145


The Law of Unilateral Humanitarian Intervention by Armed Force, *by Major Thomas E. Behuniak* 791157


Legal Implications of Remote Sensing of Earth Resources by Satellite, *by Major Gary L. Hopkins* 78/57

Legal Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Romulus A. Picciotti* 33125

Legal Rules Affecting Military Uses of the Seabed, *by Captain Robert W. Gehring* 541168

Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency, *by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent* 301112

The Legitimacy of Modern Conventional Weaponry, *by Captain Paul A. Roblee* 71195

The Military Agreement in United States Law and Practice, *by Dr. Richard S. Schubert* 19/81

Military Legal Considerations in the Extension of Territorial Seas, *by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence* 29/47

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, *by Lieutenant General Sming Tailanka* 641151
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title备用名称</th>
<th>Author备用名称</th>
<th>Pages备用名称</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modernizing the Law of War</td>
<td>Professor R. R. Baxter</td>
<td>78/165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Lai and Military Justice—To What Effect?</td>
<td>Major Norman G. Cooper</td>
<td>59/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Lai and Vietnam: Norms, Myths and Leader Responsibility</td>
<td>Captain Jordan J. Paust</td>
<td>57/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup</td>
<td>edited by Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall, and Jack Swartz, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper</td>
<td>75/183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A New Approach in Disseminating the Geneva Conventions</td>
<td>Colonel George F. Westerman</td>
<td>45/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Nuclear Weapons and International Law</td>
<td>Nagendra Singh, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig</td>
<td>81162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare</td>
<td>Colonel Fred Bright, Jr</td>
<td>3011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offshore Procurement</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley</td>
<td>18/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Operation of the Korean Armistice Agreement</td>
<td>Major Ernest A. Simon</td>
<td>471105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Position of the United States and the Soviet Union on Treaty Laws and Treaty Negotiations</td>
<td>Albert J. Esqain</td>
<td>46/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts</td>
<td>Major Norman L. Roberts</td>
<td>3611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Codification of Governmental Immunities and Its Effect on Economic Privileges Extended United States Forces Abroad</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Gerald C. Coleman</td>
<td>72/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War</td>
<td>Paul J. Goda</td>
<td>33/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliance Upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law</td>
<td>Morton S. Jaffe</td>
<td>201167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, Instituto Francisco de Vitoria, Seccion de Derecho Militar</td>
<td>reviewed by Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich</td>
<td>271153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rights of Mercenaries as Prisoners of War</td>
<td>Captain John R. Cotton</td>
<td>771143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Situation of the Armed Forces in a Constitutional Democracy</td>
<td>Klaus Obermayer</td>
<td>14/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare</td>
<td>William V. O'Brien</td>
<td>14/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws</td>
<td>John N. Hazard</td>
<td>19/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?</td>
<td>Major General George S. Prugh</td>
<td>20/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space—A Legal Vacuum</td>
<td>Joseph J. Simeone, Jr.</td>
<td>16/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Status of Biological Warfare in the United States</td>
<td>Colonel Bernard Brungs</td>
<td>27/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention</td>
<td>Colonel James D. Clause</td>
<td>11/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Status of Forces Agreements as a Basis for United States Custody of an Accused, by Major Stratton R. Health, Jr. ....................................... 49145

Book Review: Superior Orders in National and International Law, by L.C. Green, reviewed by Major James A. Burger ........................................ 781196

Surveillance from the Seas, by Lieutenant Commander Robert E. Coyle ................................. 60175

A Survey of the Normative Rules of Intervention, by Captain James E. Bond, ............................. 52/51

Terrorism and the International Law of War, by Captain Jordan J. Paust ................................. 6411

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr ...................................... 17/123

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck .................. 2/37

Book Review: The United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, by Henry Rieff, reviewed by Captain Dwan V. Kerig ........................................ 61135

United States European Command: A Giant Client, by Major General George S. Pmgh ............... 44/97

United States Use of Biological Warfare, by Colonel William H. Neinast ................................ 2411

The War-Making Process, by Captain John C. Cruden ................................................... 69/35

INTERPRETATION OF REGULATIONS

Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by Professor Daniel J. Meador ........... 111187
INTERROGATION

Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire ............ 121269

Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Convention, by Colonel Stanley J. Glod and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith.. .......................... 211145

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West .... 23/85

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen .......................................... 2311

INTERVENTION

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by Colonel John J. Douglass ........................... 25143

INTOXICATION

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ........................................ 121219

INVESTIGATIONS

Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, by Colonel Abraham Nenrow ................................. 2/43; SR/37


The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy .......................... 12/1

Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire ............ 12/269
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West</td>
<td>23/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial Right to Counsel</td>
<td>by Major John F. Christensen</td>
<td>2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West</td>
<td>30/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman</td>
<td>121219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID</td>
<td>by Colonel Jack M. Marden</td>
<td>291139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATION, PRETRIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Investigation</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Formal Pretrial Investigation</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy</td>
<td>12/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTIGATION, SECRET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Investigation</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire</td>
<td>121269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JENCKS ACT**

| The Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law                   | by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West                                   | 30/83|
JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL, BIOGRAPHIES OF

Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General, 1875-1881, anonymous .......................... 27/iii

Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797-1802, anonymous ................................. 25/iii

G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1884-1895; Judge Advocate General, 1895-1901, anonymous ................................. 29/iii

In Memoriam - Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889-1965, anonymous ........................................ 32/iii

In Memoriam - Major General Myron C. Cramer, The Judge Advocate General, 1941-1945, anonymous .... 33/iii

John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849-1862, anonymous .............................. 26/iii

John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917-1920, anonymous ........................................ 30/iii

John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777-1782, anonymous ......................................... 23/iii

Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862-1875, anonymous .............................. 21/iii

Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911-1923, anonymous ................. 32/iv

Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901-1911, anonymous .................... 31/iii

Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782-1783, anonymous ..................................... 24/iii

William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775-1777, anonymous ......................................... 22/iii
William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1881, *anonymous* ................................................... 28/iii

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL’S CORPS

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, *by Colonel Gerald W. Davis* ........ 23/117

General Order 100 Revisited, *by Colonel James G. Garner* ................................................................. 2711

History of the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, United States Army, *by Colonel William F. Fratcher* ...... 4/89; SR/119

Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operation in Counterinsurgency, *by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent* ................................................................. 30/112

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, *by Colonel Jack M. Marden* ................................................. 291139

JUDGE, MILITARY,

*see MILITARY JUDGE*

JUDGMENTS, FOREIGN

The Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts, *by Captain Donald B. Smith* .................. 19/1

JUDICIAL DECISION MAKING

Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, *by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley* ........................................ 65/85

JUDICIAL DETERMINATION

An Officer’s Oath, *by Colonel Thomas Reese* ........... 25:1
Public Policy and Private Peace—The Finality of a Judicial Determination, by Colonel Mathew B. O’Donnell, Jr. ......................................................... 22/57

JUDICIALIZATION OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, by Professor Delmar Karlen .................. 60/113

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship; A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by Captain John T. Willis .......................... 59/1215

The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977: Judicializing the Military Justice System, by Captain (P) John S. Cooke ............................ 76/43

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr. .... 32/1

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by Professor Robinson O. Everett ........................ 12/89

JUDICIAL OVERSIGHT, see OVERSIGHT, JUDICIAL

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight .......................... 16/59

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick .......................... 29/1
Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence, by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins .......................... 141109

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen ................................. 12/145

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler .................................................. 35/91

Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, by Major Robert E. Miller ................................. 4/39;  
SR/151

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, by Major Thomas M. Strassburg ....................... 66/1

COMA Review, by Captain Donald N. Zillman, and Captain Stephen L. Buescher ........................... 551187

Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, by Professor Donald T. Weckstein ........................................ 54/1

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. ................................................................. 18/3

Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of the Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b)(2), by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mum- mey ........................................................... 121193

Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases, by Major Daniel J. Meador ....................... 3311

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, by Lieutenant James L. Miller ......................................................... 4/123
MILITARY LAW REVIEW


Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by Professor Daniel J. Meador ............... 111/187

JUDICIAL REVIEW OF MILITARY ACTIVITIES

The Justices and the Generals: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review of Military Activities, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck ........................................ 70/11

JURIES

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr. ...................... 35/59

Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military Justice: Fact and Fiction, by Major R. Rex Brookshire, II .................................................. 58/71

JURIES AND SENTENCING


JURISDICTION

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by Colonel John J. Douglass ........................................ 10/47

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by Marion E. Harrison ............................................................................. 7/61
Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, by Robert Gerwig .......................... 441123

The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by Captain David A. Schlueter .................... 7111

Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, by Captains Jan Horbaly and Miles J. Mullin ............ 7111

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John S. Goodman, Jr. .......................... 1813

Kidnapping as a Military Offense, by Major Melburn N. Washburn .......................... 2111

Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments, by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell. 111201

Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by various authors .......................... 3/67,78; SR/101

O'Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, by Major Norman G. Cooper. .............. 761165

An Officer's Oath, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Reese .......................... 2511


Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by Captain Brett L. Grayson .......................... 721117

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen .......................... 12/145
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr. and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fisher ......................... 81113; SR/435

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ........................................... 121219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ................................. 241125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster ........................................... 28/121

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Ziegler ............... 101139

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr. ................................. 17/123

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck .......................... 2/37

JURISDICTION, EXCLUSIVE

Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, by Major Richard T. Altieri ...................... 72/55

JURISDICTION FOR REHEARINGS

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen ......................... 121145

JURISDICTION, LEGISLATIVE

Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative
Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, by Major Richard T. Altieri 72155

JURISDICTION, MILITARY

Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military Jurisdiction, by Captain Donald N. Zillman 521169

JURISDICTION OVER CIVILIANS, COURT MARTIAL

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians - A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by Marion E. Harrison 7161

JURISDICTION, WARTIME

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by Colonel John J. Douglass 10147

JURISPRUDENCE


The History of the Tripod of Justice, by Justice William H. Erickson 64/79

Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea- A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols 281169

The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, by Judge Robert E. Quinn 37/47
Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by William R. Baldwin, Jr. .................. 721153

JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE,
see HOMICIDE, JUSTIFIABLE

The Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces, by Doyle Shackelford ........................................ 2/97

K

KIDNAPPING

Kidnapping as a Military Offense, by Major Melburn N. Washburn ........................................... 21/1

L

LABORATORY PROCEDURES

Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, by Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Kiel ... 38/165

LABOR BY PRISONERS OF WAR

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by Colonel Howard S. Levie ................................. 23/41
LABOR DISPUTES

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. ................................. 38/111

LABOR LAW

Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service, by Captain John Clay Smith, Jr. ................................. 4811

Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army Under Executive Order 10988, by Lieutenant Colonel David C. Davies ......................... 4611

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. ................................. 38/111


A Practical Guide to Federal Civilian Employee Disciplinary Actions, by Major M. Scott Magers ......................... 77/65


Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by Captain William S. Ostan ........... 771109

LABOR RELATIONS,
see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

LABOR SURPLUS AREA SUBCONTRACTING

The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense
Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, by Irving Maness .......................... 18/119

LACK OF JURISDICTION FOR REHEARINGS

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen ............................... 12/145

LACK OF MENTAL CAPACITY

Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson .............. 4/79

LARCENY

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon ................................. 14/29

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck ...................... 26/81

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major Clarence I. Meeks, III, USMC ............................. 70/183

Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major H. W. C. Furman ... 7/85; SR/339

LAW, FOREIGN

The Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of the German Federal Republic, by Dr. Gunther Moritz ................................. 7/1

210
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform</td>
<td>Major Bernard A. Ramundo</td>
<td>191157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside The Record of Trial</td>
<td>Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.</td>
<td>3211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Military Law</td>
<td>Group Captain J. H. Hollies</td>
<td>13169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Common Application of the Law of War Within the NATO-Forces</td>
<td>Dr. Gunther Moritz</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment</td>
<td>First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener</td>
<td>271111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court-Martial Appeals in England</td>
<td>Delmar Karlen</td>
<td>20165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia</td>
<td>K. E. Enderby</td>
<td>33/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish Military Jurisdiction</td>
<td>Soren B. Nyholm</td>
<td>191113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco</td>
<td>371127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Introduction to Military Justice in France</td>
<td>Gerald L. Kock</td>
<td>251119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines</td>
<td>Colonel Claro C. Gloria</td>
<td>14/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent</td>
<td>301112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea — A Case in Point</td>
<td>Wing Commander D. B. Nichols</td>
<td>281169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by Major General Samran Kantaprapha ................. 14/171

Military Justice in Belgium, by John Gilissen .......... 20183

Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, by Colonel George F. Westerman ..................... 311137

Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected Military Codes, by Major Albert P. Blaustein ...... 32/43

Military Law in Spain, by Brigadier General Eduardo de No Louis ........................................... 22/139

Military Law in the United Kingdom, by Brigadier Richard C. Halse ........................................ 15/1

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence .................................................. 29/47

The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, by Major General Lee Ping-chai ...................... 141160

The Nature of British Military Law, by D. P. O’Connell ....................................................... 19/141

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley ............................................. 18/55

An Outline of Soviet Military Law, by Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper. ............................................. 511

Philippine Military Justice, by Major Valentin E. Es- cutin .................................................. 29/97

A Review of Dutch Military Law, by Major Jozef Schuurmans .................................................. 191101

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare</td>
<td>William V. O'Brien</td>
<td>14/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws</td>
<td>John N. Hazard</td>
<td>19/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?</td>
<td>Major General George S. Pmgh</td>
<td>20/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish Military Jurisdiction</td>
<td>Bengt Lindeblad</td>
<td>19/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Military Justice</td>
<td>Rene Depierre</td>
<td>21/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason by Domiciled Aliens</td>
<td>Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr.</td>
<td>17/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck</td>
<td>2/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mistake as a Defense</td>
<td>Colonel Peter C. Manson</td>
<td>6/63;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR/309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office</td>
<td>Colonel Bland West</td>
<td>3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses</td>
<td>Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight</td>
<td>16/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint</td>
<td>Colonel Arnold I. Melnick</td>
<td>29/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence, 
by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins .......................... 141109

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen ......................... 12/145

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler ........................................... 35191

Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, by Major Robert E. Miller ............................... 4139; SR/151

The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, by Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt ...... 341101

Book Review: Influence of Law on Sea Power, by D. P. O'Connell, reviewed by Captain Van M. Davidson, Jr. .................................................. 78/202

Book Review: Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig .......................... 601123

Book Review: The United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, by Henry Reiff, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig .......................... 61135

LAW OF WAR. see also INTERNATIONAL LAW

Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly .................................. 30/101

The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, by Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr. .................. 31/85
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces</td>
<td>Dr. Gunther Moritz</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?</td>
<td>Colonel John J. Douglass</td>
<td>25/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Order 100 Revisited</td>
<td>Colonel James G. Garner</td>
<td>27/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Symposium: Biological Warfare—Two Views</td>
<td></td>
<td>2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel, Romulus A. Picciotti</td>
<td>33/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War</td>
<td>Paul J. Goda</td>
<td>33/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare</td>
<td>William V. O'Brien</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Status of Biological Warfare in International Law</td>
<td>Colonel Bernard J. Brungs</td>
<td>24/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Use of Biological Warfare</td>
<td>Colonel William H. Neinast</td>
<td>24/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW OF WAR AND NUCLEAR WARFARE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Nuclear Weapons and International Law</td>
<td>Nagendra Singh, reviewed by Captain Dwan V. Kerig</td>
<td>81162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare</td>
<td>William V. O'Brien</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LAW OF WAR, CODIFICATION OF

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, by Captain William S. Shepard .......................... 211157

LEAVES AND PASSES

The Soldier’s Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy .......................... 24/97

LEE, ROBERT EDWARD

Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, by Colonel Thornas H. Reese .......................... 501141

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Book Review: Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, by Milton R. Friedman, reviewed by Major F. John Wagner ......................... 771189

Book Review: Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical Copyright Law, by Walter E. Hurst and edited by Sharon Marshall, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price .......................... 781208


Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Dilemma, by F. Raymond Marks .......................... 5611

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West .......................... 311
Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen .............................................. 23/1

The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services, by Captain Mack Borgen ......................... 7/1

The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming ........................................ 49/10

Book Review: When You Need a Lawyer, by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco ........................................... 29/169

LEGAL HISTORY, see also HISTORY

One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, by Captain William S. Shepard .................... 21/157

The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future, by Captain John T. Willis ... 55/39

LEGAL RESEARCH

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General's Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis ...........

LEGAL SUPPORT

Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations in Counterinsurgency, by Lieutenant Colonel Irving M. Kent ........................................... 30/112

LEGISLATION

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Con-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses</td>
<td>Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</td>
<td>9/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in</td>
<td>Major Clarence I. Meeks III, USMC</td>
<td>70/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements</td>
<td>Captain Dale Gallimore</td>
<td>67/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Canada's Procurement Experience to Streamline</td>
<td>Captain John T. Kuelbs</td>
<td>69/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Government Purchasing Practices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The War-Making Process</td>
<td>Major John C. Cruden</td>
<td>69/35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEGISLATIVE INTENT**

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 9/69

**LEGISLATIVE LIAISON**

Army Relations With the Congress, by Colonel James K. Gaynor 11/1

**LENNOX, UNITED STATES V.**


**LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES, see also OFFENSES, LESSER INCLUDED**

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by Major Robert L. Wood 30/120
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITY FOR AVIATION TORTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, <em>by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow</em></td>
<td>15/69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITY, TORT, OF UNITED STATES, see also FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act, <em>by Major Fred K. Morrison</em></td>
<td>60153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee’s Auto Insurance Policy, <em>by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock</em></td>
<td>36191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, <em>by Major James W. Hunt</em></td>
<td>8/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, <em>by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow</em></td>
<td>15/69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIAISON, LEGISLATIVE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Regulations With the Congress, <em>by Colonel James K. Gaynor</em></td>
<td>11/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIEBER CODE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Order 100 Revisited, <em>by Colonel James G. Garner</em></td>
<td>27/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code, <em>by Captain William S. Shepard</em></td>
<td>21/157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIMITATIONS ON ARGUMENT

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight .................. 16/59

# LINE OF DUTY DETERMINATIONS

“In the Line of His Duty,” by Robert Gerwig ........... 50/117

# LITIGATION

Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer’s Reason and the Soldier’s Faith, by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener ................................. 80/1

Class Actions and the Military, by Major H. A. Dickerson ........................................ 751161

Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defendant, by Major Steven F. Lancaster ............ 75/35


The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making, by Brian Boru O’Neill ............ 75/139

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. ................................. 18/3

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, by Lieutenant Janzes L. Miller ................................. 41123
Military Administrative Due Process of Law as Taught by the Maxfield Litigation, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. .......................... 72/137

Public Policy and Private Peace—The Finality of a Judicial Determination, by Colonel Matthew B. O’Donnell, Jr. ............................................. 22/57

Selective Service Litigation Since 1960, by Colonel William Lawrence Shaw .......................... 23/10

Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, by Captain Morris J. Lent, Jr ........................ 53/78

LOCAL TAXES AFFECTING PROCUREMENT

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf .......................... 18/35

LOGEX

Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf ............................. 3/57

LOGISTICAL EXERCISES

Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf ............................. 3/57

LOGISTIC SUPPORT

LOYALTY ACT

The Loyalty Action in the Army, by Captain David W. Schoenberg ......................... 51/249

MAGISTRATE, COMMANDER AS A

Judicial Functions for the Commander? by Colonel Donald W. Hansen ..................... 4111

MAGISTRATE, FEDERAL


MALPRACTICE

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin ................................... 26/129

MANAGEMENT, LAW OFFICE

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis ........ 23/117

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West ............... 3/1

MANUAL FOR COURTS-MARTIAL

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr. .................... 35/59

The Manual for Courts-Martial—1984, by Major General Kenneth J. Hodson ....................... 57/1
# SUBJECT INDEX

## The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler

**Page:** 35/91

## MARITAL PRIVILEGE

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert

**Page:** 11/14

## MARITIME CLAIMS

The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, by Captain Thomas J. Whalen

**Page:** 341135

## MARRIAGE

The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy

**Page:** 24/97

## MARTIAL LAW

Martial Law Today, by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener

**Page:** 49/89

## MATTERS OUTSIDE THE RECORD OF TRIAL

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record Trial, by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.

**Page:** 32/1

## McGAUTHA V. CALIFORNIA


**Page:** 551247
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MILITARY LAW REVIEW</strong></td>
<td>Incompatible Blood Transfusions, <em>by Colonel Maurice Levin</em></td>
<td>26/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICAL MALPRACTICE</strong></td>
<td>Incompatible Blood Transfusions, <em>by Colonel Maurice Levin</em></td>
<td>261/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICAL OFFICERS</strong></td>
<td>The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, <em>by Major James J. Gibbs</em></td>
<td>7/51; SR/329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEMBERSHIP IN ARMED FORCES</strong></td>
<td>De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits, <em>by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.</em></td>
<td>89/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MENS REA</strong></td>
<td>Military and Civil Legal Values—A Case in Point, <em>by Wing Commander D.B. Nichols</em></td>
<td>281/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MENTAL CAPACITY</strong></td>
<td>Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson</em></td>
<td>4/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MENTAL ILLNESS</strong></td>
<td>The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, <em>by Major James J. Gibbs</em></td>
<td>7/51; SR/329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCENARIES</td>
<td>The Rights of Mercenaries as Prisoners of War, by Captain John R. Cotton</td>
<td>771143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERE EVIDENCE RULE</td>
<td>The “Mere Evidence” Rule in Search and Seizure, by Colonel Thomas H. Davis</td>
<td>351101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY AFFAIRS, see also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW</td>
<td>The Army Board for Correction of Military Records, by Major General Lawrence H. Williams</td>
<td>6141; SR/287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits, by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.</td>
<td>3911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans’ Benefits, by Harry V. Lerner</td>
<td>131121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Hiss Act Amendments, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes</td>
<td>16/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes</td>
<td>14/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin</td>
<td>26/129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West ............... 311

An Officer's Oath, by Colonel Thomas Reese .......... 25/1

The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life, by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley .......... 37157

Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by Professor Daniel J. Meador .......... 111187

Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major H.W.C. Furman .... 7/85; SR/339

Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by Colonel William L. Shaw ............................... 291123

Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly, by Major Wallace S. Murphy. .......................... 201181

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck ........................... 26/81

MILITARY AGREEMENTS

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by Colonel John J. Douglass .......................... 25/43

The Military Agreement in United States Law and Practice, by Dr. Richard S. Schubert ................ 19/81


The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, by Major General George S. Prugh, Jr. ................................. 20/1
MILITARY ASSISTANCE

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by Colonel John J. Douglass .................. 25/43

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley ................................. 18/55

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

Military Installations: Recent Developments, by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell, ........ 11/201

MILITARY JUDGE

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight .......................... 16/59

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship: A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by Captain John T. Willis ........................................ 59/215

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ........................................... 29/1

Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence, by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins ........ 141109

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen ........................ 12/145

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler ........................................... 35/91

Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, by Major Robert E. Miller ...................... 4/39; SR/151
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

MILITARY JUSTICE

The Accused’s Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Carroll J. Tichenor .......... 5211

Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer’s Reason and the Soldier’s Faith, by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener ....................... 8011

The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin ............. 531103

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight .................. 16/59

Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by Major James C. Waller, Jr ......................... 21107;

SR/91

Attacking the Probable Cause Equation, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan .................... 651115

The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Edmund M. Morgan ....................... 28/17

The Canons, the Code and Counsel: The Ethics of Advocates Before Courts-Martial, by Brigadier General Robert J. Chadwick ....................... 3811

Civil Disturbance, Justifiable Homicide, and Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Murray .... 541129

Civilianization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, by Professor Delmar Karlen ......................... 601113

Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, by Major Thomas M. Strassburg ............... 6611

COMA Review, by Captain Donald M. Zillman, and Captain Stephen L. Buescher ..................... 551187
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subject Index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMA Review, <em>by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried</em> and <em>Captain Miles J. Mullin</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>631115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military System of Nonjudicial Punishment, <em>by First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>27/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conspiracy, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>5112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Rights of Prisoners, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Conrad W. Forys</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>5511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Constitution, the United States Court of Military Appeals, and the Future, <em>by Captain John T. Willis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>57/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Court-Martial As A Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Byers</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>41181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, <em>by Colonel John J. Douglass</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>10147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, <em>by Marion E. Harrison</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>7161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, <em>by Robert Gerwig</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>441123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, <em>by K. E. Enderby</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>33/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, <em>by Cabell F. Cobbs</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>121131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, <em>by Captain Stephen L. Buescher, and Captain Donald N. Zillman</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>591129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Criminal Justice and the Victim, edited by William F. McDonald, <em>reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>751198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood</td>
<td>Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker</td>
<td>291163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment?, by Captain Charles E. Lance</td>
<td></td>
<td>7911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>3511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The “Custody” Requirement for Habeas Corpus, by Major Charles A. Cushman</td>
<td></td>
<td>5011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damnosa Hereditas—Special Courts-Martial, by Major Henry B. Cabell</td>
<td></td>
<td>71145;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick</td>
<td></td>
<td>2911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, by Major Talbot J. Nicholas</td>
<td></td>
<td>351129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley</td>
<td></td>
<td>65/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, by Benjamin Feld</td>
<td></td>
<td>121177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defendant, by Major Steven F. Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td>75135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Doctrine of Waiver, by Lieutenant Colonel Edwin P. Wasinger</td>
<td></td>
<td>39/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Abuse, by Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>511147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service?, by Major Rufus C. Young, Jr. ................................. 65/1

Electronic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate, by Major Robert N. Johnson ................................. 4411

The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by Captain David A. Schlueter ................................. 7711

Book Review: Evidence—Special Text of the Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtoff ......................... 71155

Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings, by Major Delroy J. Gorecki ........... 77/167

Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, by Captains Jan Horbaly, and Miles J. Mullin ........ 7111

Eyewitness Identification, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ................................. 58/183

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by Professor Robinson O. Everett ................................. 12/89

Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, by Professor Donald T. Weckstein ................................. 54/1

The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional Pre-emption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. .................. 9/69

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy ................................. 12/1

The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr .................. 4311
Grants of Immunity and Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green ................. 53/1

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, 1971-1976, by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green ............. 73/1

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee McHughes ............ 14/67

The History of the Tripod of Justice, by Justice William H. Erickson ........................................ 64/79

Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco ......................................................... 371127

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Hensen, Jr. ................. 35/59

The Identification of Original, Real Evidence, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried ....................... 61/145

Inspections, by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt ................................................................. 54/225

Is There a Military Common Law of Crimes?, by Captain Guy A. Zoghby ................................. 27/75

Judicial Functions for the Commander?, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen .................................. 4111

Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military Justice: Fact and Fiction, by Major R. Rex Brookshire, II ................................................................. 58/71

Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. ...... 5/129

The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine, by Major Fredric I. Lederer ..................... 74/67

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates .......................... 121275

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller .................. 28/37


Martial Law Today, by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener .................. 49/89

The “Mere Evidence” Rule in Search and Seizure, by Colonel Thomas H. Davis .............. 351101

Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea—A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols ...... 281169

Military Contempt Law and Procedure, by Lieutenant Colonel John A. McHardy, Jr. .............. 551131

Military Judicial System of Thailand, by Major General Samran Kantapraha .................. 14/171

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by Lieutenant General Sming Taiangka .............. 64/151


Military Justice in the Wake of Parker v. Levy, by Professor Robinson O. Everett .............. 6711

Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by various authors .................. 3/67; SR/101
Book Review: Military Law, by Edward M. Byrne, reviewed by Captain David A. Schlueter .......... 78/206

Military Law in the United Kingdom, by Brigadier Richard C. Halse ............................... 15/1

The Military Law System in Indonesia, by Captain Djaelani ........................................ 59/177

The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern ........ 45/43


Military Searches and Seizures — The Development of a Constitutional Right, by Captain John F. Webb, Jr. .......................................................... 26/1

Miranda and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen ...... 42/55


Must the Soldier Be a Silent Member of Our Society?, by Major Michael A. Brown ................. 43/71

My Lai and Military Justice — To What Effect?, by Major Norman G. Cooper ........................ 59/193


The New French Code of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel George C. Ryker ................. 44/71

O'Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, by Major Norman G. Cooper ............. 76/165

O'Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Service-Connection,&quot; Confusion, and the Serviceman</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice</td>
<td>51/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Offense of Perjury in the Military</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Leo Kearney O'Drudy, Jr.</td>
<td>58/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine Military Justice</td>
<td>by Major Valentin E. Escutin</td>
<td>29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain View Searches</td>
<td>by Captain John Rintamaki</td>
<td>60125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis M. Corrigan</td>
<td>68/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial</td>
<td>by Major William J. Chilcoat</td>
<td>91127;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Robert K. Weaver</td>
<td>19/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial</td>
<td>by Colonel Philip G. Meengs</td>
<td>12/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial Restraints in the Military</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller</td>
<td>50/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial Right to Counsel</td>
<td>by Major John F. Christiansen</td>
<td>2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileged Communications—The Personal Privileges</td>
<td>by Colonel David A. Fontanella</td>
<td>371157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probable Cause and the Informer</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan</td>
<td>6011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages Over a Civilian Defendant, by Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr. .......................... 5111

Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel, by Captain Warren H. Horton ................. 5/67; SR/225

Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code, anonymous. .................. 2811

Proof of the Defendant's Character, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller .................. 64/37

The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, by Captain Arnold A. Vickery .... 58/209

Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by Captain Brett L. Grayson ............................ 72/117

Recent Development — Instructions on the Sentence, by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins .................. 141109

Recent Trends in Search and Seizure, by Major David McNeill, Jr. .................................. 54/88

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen ............................ 121145

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder .............................................. 21/37

Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Captain William R. Baldwin, III .................... 721153

Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, by Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnereich .................. 271153

The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>on the Evidence</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler</td>
<td>35/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights Warnings in the Armed Services</td>
<td>Major Fredric I. Lederer</td>
<td>7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law</td>
<td>Judge Robert E. Quinn</td>
<td>35/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Role of the Deposition in Military Justice</td>
<td>Professor Robinson O. Everett</td>
<td>7/131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search of Premises, Vehicles and the Individual Incident to Apprehension</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan</td>
<td>61/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soldier's Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to Be Heard</td>
<td>Major Arthur G. Haessig</td>
<td>63/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice</td>
<td>Judge Robert E. Quinn</td>
<td>46/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses</td>
<td>Major Robert L. Wood</td>
<td>30/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants</td>
<td>Major Howard C. Eggers</td>
<td>61/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID</td>
<td>Colonel Jack M. Marden</td>
<td>29/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Forces Agreements As A Basis for United States Custody of An Accused</td>
<td>Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.</td>
<td>49/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer</td>
<td>81113; SR/435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman</td>
<td>12/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day</td>
<td>16/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</td>
<td>20/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement of the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</td>
<td>24/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</td>
<td>28/121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>Captain Alonzo Clifford Shields III</td>
<td>32/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses</td>
<td>Major James E. Simon</td>
<td>41/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense</td>
<td>Colonel William A. Zeigler</td>
<td>10/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: They Call It Justice</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane IV</td>
<td>78/184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason and Aiding the Enemy</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane IV</td>
<td>30/143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial by the Press</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B. Stewart</td>
<td>43/37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ)—See entry under $U$ in this index

The United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future, by Captain John T. Willis ... 55139


Voir Dire—A Neglected Tool of Advocacy, by Colonel Ronald M. Holdaway .................. 40/1

When You Need A Lawyer, by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco .................. 291169

MILITARY JUSTICE ACT OF 1968


MILITARY JUSTICE. SURVEYS OF

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer.. .................. 81113; SR/435

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman .................. 121219
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</td>
<td>Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</td>
<td>24/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.</td>
<td>32/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Alonzo Clifford Shields, III</td>
<td>Captain Alonzo Clifford Shields, III</td>
<td>41/109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MILITARY LAW DICTIONARY**


**MILITARY OPERATIONS**

Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly. | Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly. | 30/101|

Legal Aspects of Military Operations in Counterinsurgency, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly | Legal Aspects of Military Operations in Counterinsurgency, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly | 21/95
MILITARY PERSONNEL

Acceptance of Foreign Employment by Retired Military Personnel, by Major Joseph P. Creekmore .......... 431111

Army Board for Correction of Military Records, by Major General Lawrence H. Williams ............... 6/41; SR/287

Army Relations with the Congress, by Colonel James K. Gaynor ........................................ 1111

Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly ........................................ 30/101

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald A. Manes, Jr. .................................................. 10111; SR1561

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig ............... 1121

Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, by Colonel Abraham Nemrow .................................. 2/43; SR/37

A Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment, by Captain Charles A. Lance .................. 7911

De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits, by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr. .................... 3911

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ................................................................. 2911

Determination of Domicile, by Captain Mack Bor- gen ............................................................ 651133

Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services, by Colonel Richard J. Bednar ............... 1611
Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen... 74/99

Due Process: Consumer-Soldier vs. Creditor in the Prejudgment Arena, by Major James C. Gleason... 661143

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veteran’s Benefits, by Harry D. Lerner... 131121

The Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by Captain David A. Schlueter... 771/1

Federal Tort Claims Liability—Who Are United States Employees?, by Major James L. Livingston... 46/99

The Hiss Act Amendments, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes... 16137

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes... 141167

“In The Line of His Duty,” by Robert Gerwig... 501117

An Introduction to the Law of Patents, by Lieutenant Colonel George F. Westerman... 151103

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by Edward F. Sherman... 48/91

Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Covar... 1/95

Limitations Upon Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates... 121275

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Must a Soldier Be a Silent Member of Our Society?, by Major Michael A. Brown</td>
<td>43/71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A New Approach in Disseminating the Geneva Conventions, by Colonel George F. Westerman</td>
<td>45/99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Selection Boards and Due Process of Law, by Captain John F. Ford</td>
<td>701137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Officer’s Oath, by Colonel Thomas Reese</td>
<td>2511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems of Consent in Medical Treatment, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas A. Knapp</td>
<td>62/105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition on Military Unionization: Constitutional Appraisal, by Deanne C. Siemer, Gurden E. Drake, and A. Stephen Hut, Jr.</td>
<td>78/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by Captain Brett L. Grayson</td>
<td>72117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehearings Today Under Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen</td>
<td>121145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictions on the Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major H.W.C. Furman</td>
<td>7/85; SR/339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Civil Relief Act—A Survey, by Captain Philip J. Bagley III</td>
<td>4511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right To Be Heard, by Captain Arthur G. Haes-sig</td>
<td>6311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soldier’s Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy</td>
<td>24/97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by William V. O’Brien</td>
<td>14/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by Colonel Jack M. Marden ........................................ 29/139

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoners of War Convention, by Colonel James D. Clause. 11/15

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Zeigler .............. 10/139

They Step to a Different Drummer: A Critical Analysis of the Current Department of Defense Position vis-à-vis In-Service Conscientious Objectors, by Major David M. Brahms ...................................... 47/1

Uncertainties in the Pay and Allowance Law, by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr. ................................. 91151

Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by Captain William S. Ostan ........ 771109


The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck .................................. 26/81

MILITARY POLICE

Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck ........................................ 26181

MILITARY RESERVATIONS

Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, by Colonel Ralph B. Hammack ............. 11/99

Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments, by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell .................. 11/201
The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy .................... 24/97


MILITARY SENTENCES

Commutation of Military Sentences, by Milton G. Ger-shenson ........................................... 21/65

MILITARY SERVICE

Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea— A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols ............. 28/169

Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by Colonel William L. Shaw ........................................ 29/123

The Youthful Offender in the Armed Forces, by Doyle Shackelford .................................... 2/97

MIRANDA

Miranda and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen ........... 42/55

MISTAKE AS A DEFENSE

Mistake as a Defense, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson ............................................. 6/63;
SR/339

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman .................................................. 12/219
MISTRIAL
Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ........................................... 15/51

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day. .................................................. 16/91

MOTIONS
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ........................................... 24/125

MOTIONS FOR EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF
The All Writs Act and the Military Judicial System, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas M. Rankin ............... 53/103

MULTIPLICIOUS PLEADING
Multiplicious Pleading, by Captain Kenneth L. Youngblood ................................................... 8/73; SR/395

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by Major Robert L. Wood ........................................ 30/120

MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE
Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley ........................................... 18/55

MY LAI CASES
My Lai and Military Justice—To What Effect?, by Major Norman G. Cooper ........................................ 59/93
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NARCOTIC OFFENSES, see also DRUG ABUSE</td>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman</td>
<td>121219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NARCOTICS, see DRUG ABUSE</td>
<td>The Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making, by Brian Boru O'Neill</td>
<td>751139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT</td>
<td>The Common Application of the Law of War Within the NATO-Forces, by Dr. Gunther Moritz</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL GUARD</td>
<td>The Interrelationship Between the United States Army and the National Guard, by Colonel William L. Shaw</td>
<td>31139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL-INTERNATIONAL LOYALTIES AND JURISDICTION</td>
<td>An Officer’s Oath, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Reese</td>
<td>2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATO FORCES</td>
<td>An American’s Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the NATO SOFA</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

Military's Trial Observer, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams ...................... 3411

The International Responsibility of a State for Torts of Its Military Forces, by Major William R. Mullins .. 34/59

NAVY, see also ARMED FORCES

The Common Application of the Law of War Within NATO Forces, by Dr. Gunther Moritx ............... 1311

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence ........................................ 29/47

National Sovereignty in Space, by Captain George D. Schrader ........................................ 17141

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West ............ 3/1

NEGLIGENCE

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin .................................................. 261129

Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea — A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols .......... 28/169

The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming .................................................. 491109

Tort Liability of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard K. Dahlinger .......... 50/33
NELOMS, UNITED STATES V.


NETHERLANDS, MILITARY LAW OF, see DUTCH MILITARY LAW

NONAPPROPRIATED FUND ACTIVITIES

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes .............. 14/67

Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar ................. 1/95

NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

Nondiscrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg.. .......... 14/141

NONJUDICIAL CONTRACT REMEDIES

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. ........................................... 18/3

NONJUDICIAL PUNISHMENT, see also Article 15, U.C.M.J.

A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, by First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener ......................... 27/111

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller .................................................. 28/37
Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West ............... 311

NOTICE, JUDICIAL

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr. .... 3211


NOYD, UNITED STATES V., see UNITED STATES V. LENOX

NUCLEAR WARFARE


OATH OF OFFICE

An Officer’s Oath, by Colonel Thomas Reese .......... 2511

OATHS, VIOLATION OF

The Offense of Perjury in the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Leo Kearney O'Drudy, Jr. .................. 5811

OBJECTION, CONSCIENTIOUS, see CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION

OBJECTIONS TO EVIDENCE

A Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas .................................................. 351129
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>OBSCENITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Obscenity and Military Practice, <em>by Captain Harvey L. Zuckman</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OBSERVERS, TRIAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An American’s Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military’s Trial Observer, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OBTAINING OF EVIDENCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, <em>by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>O’CALLAHAN V. PARKER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCEANS LAW</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, <em>by Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Influence of Law on Sea Power, <em>by D. P. O’Connell, reviewed by Captain Van M. Davidson, Jr.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Legal Considerations in the Extension of Territorial Seas, <em>by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
book by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelstein ............................... 60/123

Book Review: The United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, by Henry Reiff, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig ........................... 6/135

OCCUPATION

Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, by Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton A. Picciotti .............................................. 33/25

OFF DUTY EMPLOYMENT

The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy ........................ 24/97

OFFENSES

Communicating Threats—Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, by Frank J. Remington ................................. 121/281

Conspiracy, by Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn .................................................. 51/121

Drug Abuse, by Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr. ........ 51/147

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Plead, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. ................................................. 5/119; SR/277

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr. ......................... 17/123

252
OFFENSES, JURISDICTION OVER

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ........................................ 121219

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Zeigler ............ 101139

OFFENSES, LESSER INCLUDED

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by Major Robert L. Wood ............................ 30/120

OFFENSES, MILITARY

Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. ....... 51129

OFFICE, DUAL

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig .............. 1121

OFFICERS

An Officer's Oath, by Colonel Thomas Reese .......... 2511

OFFICERS, OATH OF

An Officer's Oath, by Colonel Thomas Reese .......... 25/1
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

OFFICIAL RECORDS

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis. 28/117

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by Professor Robinson O. Everett 12/89

Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use As Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations Thereon, by Lieutenant Donald E. Selby 11/41

OFF-POST OFFENSES

O’Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, by Major Norman G. Cooper 76/165

Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military Jurisdiction, by Captain Donald N. Zillman 52/1169

OFFSHORE PROCUREMENT

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley 18/55

ON-POST OFFENSES

Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military Jurisdiction, by Captain Donald N. Zillman 52/1169

ON-POST PRIVILEGES, REVOCATION OF, see REVOCATION OF ON-POST PRIVILEGES

OPERATION OF LEGAL OFFICES

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West 311
OPINION AND EXPERT EVIDENCE

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major James J. Gibbs .................................. 7/23; SR/329

ORAL ARGUMENT

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight .......................... 16/59

ORAL DEPOSITIONS, MILITARY

The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern ............ 45/43

ORDERS, DISOBEDIENCE OF

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pledged, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 5/119; SR/277

Mistake as a Defense, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson .................................................. 6163; SR/309

An Officer’s Oath, by Colonel Thomas Reese ........... 25/1

The Soldier’s Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy ............................ 24/97

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis. and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman .................................................. 12/219

255
ORIGIN OF FORMER JEOPARDY RIGHTS

Former Jeopardy — A Comparison of The Military and Civilian Right, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ................................................. 15/51

OVERDRAFTS

Article 123(a): A Bad Cheek Offense for the Military, by Captain Richard G. Anderson .................... 17/145

A Survey of Worthless Cheek Offenses, by Major James E. Simon ................................. 14/29

OVERFLIGHT DAMAGE, see DAMAGE, OVERFLIGHT

OVERSEAS COMMANDER

The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life, by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley .......... 37/57

OVERSEAS PROCUREMENT

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley .................................................... 18/55

OVERSIGHT, JUDICIAL

Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, by Benjamin Feld .................................................. 12/177
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PARAGRAPH 23(c)(1), MCM, 1951</td>
<td>The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler</td>
<td>35/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARIS CONVENTION OF 1919</td>
<td>National Sovereignty in Space, by Captain George D. Schrader</td>
<td>17/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKER V. LEVY</td>
<td>Military Justice in the Wake of Parker v. Levy, by Professor Robinson O. Everett</td>
<td>67/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAROLE</td>
<td>General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Garner</td>
<td>27/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATENT LAW</td>
<td>The Soldier's Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy</td>
<td>24/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An Introduction to the Law of Patents, by Lieutenant Colonel George F. Westerman</td>
<td>15/103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, by Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Kiel … 381165

Paternity Claims

PAY AND ALLOWANCES

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig ………... 1/21

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes ………… 14/67


Uncertainties in the Pay and Allowance Laws, by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr. …………………… 91151

PENALTIES, CRIMINAL

Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services, by Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar …..... 16/1


PERFORMANCE, CONTRACT, DELAYS IN


PERSONAL AFFAIRS

Book Review: When You Need a Lawyer, by Kenneth
and Irene Donelson, *reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco.* .................. 291169

PERSONALITIES

Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General, 1875–1881, *anonymous* ................. 27/iii

Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797–1802, *anonymous* ........................... 25/iii

G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1884–1895; Judge Advocate General, 1895–1901, *anonymous.* ............................. 29/iii

In Memoriam—Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889–1965, *anonymous* .................................. 32/iii

In Memoriam—Major General Myron C. Cramer, The Judge Advocate General, 1941–1945, *anonymous* .......................... 33/iii

John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849–1862, *anonymous* ..................... 26/iii

John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917–1920, *anonymous* ................................. 30/iii

John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777–1782, *anonymous* .............................. 23/iii

Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862–1875, *anonymous* ................................. 21/iii

Lieber, Dr. Francis, *The Life of,* by Colonel James G. Garner. .............................. 27/2

Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911–1923, *anonymous* .......... 32/v

Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901–1911, *anonymous* ............... 31/iii
Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782-1783, anonymous .......................... 24/iii

William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775-1777, anonymous .......................... 22/iii

William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1881, anonymous ...................... 28/iii

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Zeigler ............ 101139

PERSONAL PRIVILEGES, EVIDENTIARY

Privileged Communications—The Personal Privileges, by Colonel David A. Fontanella ............ 871157

PERSON, JURISDICTION OVER

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman .................. 1211219

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Ziegler ........ 101139

PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT,

see also SELECTIVE SERVICE

Selective Service in 1965, by Colonel William L. Shaw .......................... 331115

The Selective Service System in 1966, by Colonel William L. Shaw .................. 361147
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINE MILITARY LAW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice,</td>
<td>371127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines, by Colonel</td>
<td>141151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claro C. Gloria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine Military Justice, by Major Valentin E. Eschelin</td>
<td>29197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILOSOPHY, LEGAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military and Civil Legal Values: <em>Mens Rea — A Case in Point</em>, by Wing</td>
<td>281169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander D. B. Nichols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICIANS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin</td>
<td>26/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major James J. Gibbs</td>
<td>7/51; SR/329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAIN VIEW SEARCHES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain View Searches, by Captain John Rintamaki</td>
<td>60125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEA BARGAINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants of Immunity and Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green</td>
<td>53/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLEADING, MULTIPLICIOUS

Multiplicious Pleading, by Captain Kenneth L. Youngblood ........................................ 8/73: 895

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by Major Robert L. Wood ......................... 30/120

PLEAS AND MOTIONS

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions, Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight ........................................ 16/59

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ........................................ 29/47

Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ........................................ 15/51

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ........................................ 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ........................................ 20/107

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster ........................................ 28/121
PLEAS, GUILTY

The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, by Captain Arnold A. Vickery ........ 58/209

POLYGRAPH

Book Review: A Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, by Stanley Abrams, reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link ......................... 791203

POSSE COMITATUS ACT

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major Clarence I. Meeks III, USMC ....................... 70/88

Restrictions Upon the Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major H. W. C. Furman .. 7/85: SR/339

POST-TRIAL REVIEW

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr. and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ......................... 32/81

POW, see PRISONER OF WAR CONVENTIONS; PRISONERS OF WAR

POWERS OF A COMMANDER

The Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life, by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley ............. 37/57

POWERS OF A CONVENING AUTHORITY

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to
WITHDRAW CHARGES

Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C.
Kates ........................................... 121275

PRACTICE, GENERAL MILITARY

Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized
Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Di-
lemma, by F. Raymond Marks .................. 5611

Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command
Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West .......... 311

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christen-
sen .............................................. 23165

The Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer
in the Rendition of Estate Planning Services, by
Captain Mack Borgen ............................ 73165

The Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post
Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Re-
lated Matters, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E.
Cumming ........................................ 491109

When You Need a Lawyer, by Kenneth and Irene
Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco 291169

PRESENTENCING PROCEDURE

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by Major
William J. Chilcoat ............................. 91127
SR/537

PRESIDENT

The President and Congress—Operational Control of
the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennett M.
Hollander ................................. 27149
PRESS, COVERAGE OF TRIALS BY

Trial by the Press, by Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B. Stewart .................. 43/37

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by Captain Richard G. Anderson .................. 17/145


Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack P. Hug .................. 56/81

PRETRIAL ACTIVITIES GENERALLY

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West..... 23/85

PRETRIAL ADVICE

Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by John N. Hazard .................. 19/37

PRETRIAL DISCOVERY

The Freedom of Information Act and Pretrial Discovery, by Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr. .................. 43/1

PRETRIAL HEARINGS

Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, by Colonel Philip G. Meengs .................. 12/49
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

PRETRIAL INVESTIGATION

The Formal Pretrial Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy ....................... 1211

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen ..................................................... 23/1

PRETRIAL RIGHT TO COUNSEL

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen ..................................................... 23/1

PRIOR CONVICTIONS

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Garner....................................................... 27/1, 37

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by Major William J. Chilcoat .............................. 9/127; SR/537


PRISONER OF WAR CONVENTION, GENEVA, See also PRISONERS OF WAR

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by Colonel James D. Clause ................................................... 11/15

PRISONERS, see also CONFINEES; PRISONS

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Pris-
oner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr. .......................... 10/1; SR/561

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by Colonel Howard S. Levie .......................... 23/41

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Garner .......................... 27/1

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder .......................... 21/37, 45

Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by William V. O’Brien .................. 14/1

The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention, by Colonel James D. Clause .......................... 11/15

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod .......................... 8/35

PRISONERS OF WAR

The Amended First Article to the First Draft Protocol Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949—Its Impact Upon Humanitarian Constraints Governing Armed Conflict, by Captain John F. DePue, ............ 75/71

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr. .......................... 10/1; SR/561

The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, by Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr. .......................... 31/85
Modernizing the Law of War, by Professor R. R. Baxter ................................. 781

Book Review: The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, edited by Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall, and Jack Schwartz, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper... 751

The Rights of Mercenaries as Prisoners of War, by Captain John R. Cotton .................... 77/143

Constitutional Rights of Prisoners, by Lieutenant Colonel Conrad W. Forys .................. 551

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod ........ 8/35

The Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records, by Captain James E. Russell, .......... 791

Inspections, by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt .. 54/225

Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, by Captain John F. Webb, Jr. ................................. 26/1
The Soldier’s Right to a Private Life, by Colonel Arthur A. Murphy ........................................ 24/97

PRIVATE SECTOR ECONOMIC ORGANIZATION


PRIVILEGE AGAINST SELF-INCRIMINATION, see SELF-INCRIMINATION

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

A Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas ................................. 35/129

PRIVILEGED RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Privileged Communications in Military Law, by Captain Thomas C. Oldham ................................. 5/17

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert ............ 111141

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman .................................................. 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ........................................ 241125
# MILITARY LAW REVIEW

## PROBABLE CAUSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attacking the Probable Cause Equation</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan</td>
<td>65/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right</td>
<td>Captain John F. Webb, Jr.</td>
<td>2611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probable Cause and the Informer</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan</td>
<td>60/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PROBATION REVOCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrisey Joined the Service?</td>
<td>Major Rufus C. Young, Jr.</td>
<td>6511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PROCEDURE

*see also* PROCEDURE, COURT-MARTIAL; PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial</td>
<td>Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr.</td>
<td>32/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts</td>
<td>Morris Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker</td>
<td>291163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.</td>
<td>18/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial</td>
<td>Colonel Philip G. Meengs</td>
<td>12/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Air-</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
craft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of
War, by Paul J. Goda ............................. 33/93

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H.
Stillman ............................... 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L.
Day, ........................................ 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael
F. Barrett, Jr. .................................... 241125

Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure
More Effective, by Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gil-
ey, Jr. ........................................ 63/45

PROCEDURE, COURT-MARTIAL

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence
and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant
Commander Gardiner M. Haight .................. 16/59

Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States
District and Military Courts, by Marvin Comisky and
Louis D. Apothaker, reviewed by Major Robert L.
Wood ............................................ 291163

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Exami-
nation of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold
I. Melnick.. ..................................... 2911

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieuten-
ant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr. ................. 35/59

Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence,
by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins .................... 14/109

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier Gen-
eral Hugh J. Clausen ........................... 12/145
The Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler ................................. 35191

Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective, by Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gilley, Jr. ................................. 63/45

Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, by Major Robert E. Miller ............................... 4139; SR/151

PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL


Book Review: Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General’s School, U.S. Army, by Major Robert F. Maguire, reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtzoff ............................... 71155

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ............................... 12/275

Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages Over a Civilian Defendant, by Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr. ............................... 51/1

Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice, by Judge Robert E. Quinn ............................... 46/77

Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective, by Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gilley, Jr. ............................... 63145
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

PROCUREMENT FROM FOREIGN SOURCES

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley .......................... 18/55

PROCUREMENT LAW,
see also CONTRACT LAW;
FISCAL LAW


An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by Captain (P) Glenn E. Monroe .................. 801147

The Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis, by Major Gary L. Hopkins, and Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt ........................................ 80/51

Book Review: Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, edited by Marvin Haiken and W. Harwood Huffcut, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt .................................................. 801257


The Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis, and Comparison, by Captain Charles W. Trainor ...... 641101

Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard G. Crowley ........................................... 391121


A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, by Major Percival D. Park ............................ 80/v
Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy .......... 54/249

The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, by Irving Manass ................. 181119

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense From a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. ................................. 47135

Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak ...................... 17183

Government Assistance and Private Economic Organization for Defense, by First Lieutenant Alvin K. Hel- lerstein, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel ... 9199


Government Contracts—Legal and Administrative Remedies, by Judge Robert L. Kunxig ............... 74/1

The Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. ........................................... 38/111

Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert ............... 53/39

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. ................................................... 18/3

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, by Captain Dale Gallimore .......... 67/85

The Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg ................................. 141123

274
The New Defense Programming Concept, by Lawrence E. Chermak .......................... 181141

Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg... 14/141

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley .......................... 18/55

Personal Service Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks ................. 611

Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts, by Major Norman L. Roberts ... 36/1

Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, by Major Robert M. Hinrichs .......................................................... 36/61

Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, by William Munves .............................. 181155

Real Cost Contracts, by Patrick D. Halligan .................. 501149

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf ........................................ 18/35


Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, by Major Percival D. Park ........ 801220

The Severin Doctrine, by Major Jack A. Hubbard ....... 101191

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr. ................................. 8/147

Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, by Captain Morris J. Lent, Jr. ............ 53/73
Symposium on Procurement Law: Foreward, by Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts. 1811

The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, by Captain Alan V. Washburn. 181183

Using Canada's Procurement Experience to Streamline United States Government Purchasing Practices, by Captain John T. Kuelbs 691145

Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Property Sales Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy 561107

PROCUREMENT LAW SYMPOSIA

A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, by Major Percival D. Park 80/v

A Symposium on Procurement Law: Foreward, by Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts 18/1

PROCUREMENT, OFFSHORE, see OFFSHORE PROCUREMENT

PROCUREMENT, PERSONNEL, see also SELECTIVE SERVICE

Selective Service in 1965, by Colonel William L. Shaw 331115

The Selective Service in 1966, by Colonel William L. Shaw 361147

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS


276
Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel, 
by Captain Warren H. Horton 5/67; 
SR/225

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer’s Reason and 
the Soldier’s Faith, by Colonel Frederick Bernays 
Wiener 8011

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General 
Samuel T. Ansell, by Major Terry W. Brown 3511

An Officer’s Oath, by Colonel Thomas Reese 2511

Professional Ethics and the Military Defense Counsel, 
by Captain Warren H. Horton 5/67; 
SR/225

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by Colonel John 
M. Marden 291139

The Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal 
Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by 
Captain William R. Robie 80129

PROGRAMMING IN FEDERAL PROCUREMENT

The New Defense Programming Concept, by Lawrence 
E. Chermak 18/141

PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by Colonel Howard 
S. Levie 23/41

Military Searches and Seizures, by Captain Cabell F. 
Cobbs and Lieutenant Robert S. Warren 1/1
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by Colonel Jack M. Marden

PROHIBITION OF TELEGRAPHIC BIDS

The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, by Captain Alan V. Washburn

PROOF

Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West

PROPERTY

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck

PROPRIETARY DATA

Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, by Major Robert M. Hinrichs

Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement, by William Munves

PROSECUTION

Prosecution in Civil Courts of Minor Offenses Committed on Military Installations, by Lieutenant Colonel Mitchell D. Franks

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by Colonel Jack M. Marden
PROSECUTION, IMMUNITY FROM

Grants of Immunity and Military Law, **1971-1976**, by *Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green*. .................. 73/1

PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* .......................... 26/81

PROVIDENCY OF GUILTY PLEAS

The Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, *by Captain Arnold A. Vickery* .... 581209

PROVOKING SPEECH

Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, *by Frank J. Remington* ............................... 121281

PUBLICATIONS LAW

Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification, *by Captain Brian R. Price* ........... 74/119

PUBLICITY CONCERNING TRIALS

Trial by the Press, *by Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B. Stewart* ................................. 43/37

PUBLIC LAW 85-804

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense From a Department of Defense At-
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

PUBLIC POLICY

Public Policy and Private Peace—The Finality of a Judicial Determination, by Colonel Matthew B. O’Donnell, Jr. .......................................................... 22/57

Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea—A Case in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols ........ 28/169

PUNISHMENTS

Commutation of Military Sentences, by Milton G. Gereshenson. ................................................. 21/65

The Court-Martial As a Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone?, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Byers ................................................................. 41/81

Book Review: The Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugo Adam Bedau, reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth ......................................................... 26/139

Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services, by Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar .... 16/1

Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General’s School, U.S. Army, a book by Major Robert F. Maquire, reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtxoff ...... 7/155,159

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller.............................................................. 28/37


Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane IV .................................. 30/43
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, <em>by Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster</em></th>
<th>28/121</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod</em></td>
<td>8/35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSYCHIATRIST AND MILITARY JUSTICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, <em>by Major James J. Gibbs</em></th>
<th>7/51; SR/329</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Q**

**QUINN, JUDGE ROBERT E., VIEWS OF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, <em>by Judge Robert E. Quinn</em></th>
<th>35/47</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**R**

**RANK, REDUCTION IN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138, <em>by Colonel Abraham Nemrow</em></th>
<th>2/43; SR/87</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**REAL COST CONCEPT IN PROCUREMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Real Cost Contracts, <em>by Patrick D. Halligan</em></th>
<th>50/149</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
REAL ESTATE

Book Review: Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, by Milton R. Friedman, reviewed by Major F. John Wagner 761189

REAL EVIDENCE

The Identification of Original, Real Evidence, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried 611145

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship: A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by Captain John T. Willis 591215

Conscientious Objection and the Military, by Captain Donald N. Zillman 531185

Environmental Responsibilities for the Military; Citizens for Reid State Park v. Laird, USDC Maine, 21 January 1972, by Captain Donald N. Zillman 57/203

Harris v. New York, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller 521180


Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments, by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell 111201
Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, *by Captain Brett L. Grayson* ........................................ 72/117

*Relford v. Commandant*, *by Captain Donald N. Zillman* ........................................... 52/169


**RECORDS AND REPORTS**

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, *by Colonel Gerald W. Davis* ....... 23/117


A Long Look at Article 15, *by Colonel Harold L. Miller* ............................................... 28/37

**RECORDS, MILITARY, CORRECTION OF**

The Army Board for Correction of Military Records, *by Major General Lawrence H. Williams* .......... 6/41; SR/287

**RECORDS OF TRIAL**

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside The Record of Trial, *by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr* ..... 32/1
# MILITARY LAW REVIEW

## REFORM, PROPOSAL FOR

Damnosa Hereditas — Special Courts-Martial, *by Major Henry B. Cabell*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Damnosa Hereditas — Special Courts-Martial</td>
<td>Henry B. Cabell</td>
<td>71145;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REGULATIONS

The Overseas Commander’s Power to Regulate the Private Life, *by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Overseas Commander’s Power to Regulate the Private Life</td>
<td>Wayne E. Alley</td>
<td>37157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, *by Professor Daniel J. Meador*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations</td>
<td>Daniel J. Meador</td>
<td>111187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REGULATIONS, DISOBEDIANCE OF

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses — When Pledged, When Proven?, *by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses — When Pledged, When Proven?</td>
<td>Thomas F. Meagher</td>
<td>51119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mistake as a Defense, *by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mistake as a Defense</td>
<td>Peter C. Manson</td>
<td>6/63;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An Officer’s Oath, *by Colonel Thomas Reese*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An Officer’s Oath</td>
<td>Thomas Reese</td>
<td>25/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Soldier’s Right To A Private Life, *by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Soldier’s Right To A Private Life</td>
<td>Arthur A. Murphy</td>
<td>24197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice</td>
<td>Bruce E. Davis and Jacob H. Stillman</td>
<td>121219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGULATIONS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF,
see JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ARMY REGULATIONS

REHEARINGS

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr. 32/1

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller 28/37

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen 12/145

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L. Day 16/91

RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS, PRIVILEGED

Privileged Communications in Military Law, by Captain Thomas C. Oldham 5/17

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert 11/141

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser, and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. 24/125
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Remedies, Exhaustion of</td>
<td>Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by Major Edward F. Sherman</td>
<td>48/91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedies of Government Contractors</td>
<td>Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.</td>
<td>18/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports and Records</td>
<td>Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis</td>
<td>23/117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf</td>
<td>3/57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller</td>
<td>28/37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprocurement Costs</td>
<td>“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.</td>
<td>8/147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPUDIATION, ANTICIPATORY

Anticipatory Repudiation—Contracting Officer’s Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel .......... 6/129

RESEARCH, LEGAL,

see also LEGAL RESEARCH

Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General’s Corps, by Colonel Gerald W. Davis ........ 23/117

RESERVATIONS, MILITARY

Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, by Colonel Ralph B. Hammack ............. 11/99

Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by Major James C. Waller, Jr ......................... 2/107; SR/91

Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments, by Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell ............. 111201

Unlawful Entry and Re-Entry Into Military Reservations in Violation of 18 U.S.C. §1382, by Lieutenant Colonel Jules B. Lloyd ....................... 531137

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck ......................... 26/81

RESERVE FORCES

Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment, by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig ............... 1/21
RESERVISTS

Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, by Robert Gerwig .................................. 44/123

RESOURCES OF THE SEA

The Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International law, by Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt ..... 34/101

RESPONSIBILITY, ENVIRONMENTAL,
see ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

RESPONSIBILITY, MENTAL

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major James J. Gibbs .............................. 7/51;
SR/329

RESPONSIBILITY, PROFESSIONAL,
see also ETHICS

The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by Major Terry W. Brown. ........ 35/1

An Officer’s Oath, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Reese ...................................................... 25/1

SR/225

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by Colonel Jack M. Marden ........................................ 29/189

288
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restriction, Pretrial</td>
<td>Pretrial Restraints in the Military</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller</td>
<td>50/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act</td>
<td>Major H. W. C. Furman</td>
<td>7/85; SR/339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>Acceptance of Foreign Employment by Retired Military Personnel</td>
<td>Major Joseph P. Creekmore</td>
<td>43/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits</td>
<td>Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr.</td>
<td>39/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes</td>
<td>14/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement Benefits</td>
<td>The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes</td>
<td>14/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement, Disability</td>
<td>Judicial Review In Military Disability Retirement Cases</td>
<td>Professor Daniel J. Meador</td>
<td>33/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court-Martial Appeals in England</td>
<td>Delmar Karlen</td>
<td>20/65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the</td>
<td>Colonel Arnold I. Melnick</td>
<td>29/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Viewpoint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United</td>
<td>Benjamin Feld</td>
<td>12/177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States Court of Military Appeals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hiss Act and its Application to the Military</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes</td>
<td>14/67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr.</td>
<td>18/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of The</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mumtree</td>
<td>12/193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases</td>
<td>Professor Daniel J. Meador</td>
<td>33/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of</td>
<td>Lieutenant James L. Miller</td>
<td>4/123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Long Look at Article 15</td>
<td>Colonel Harold L. Miller</td>
<td>28/37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Air-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
craft: The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War, by Paul J. Goda .......................... 33/93

Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, by Colonel William L. Shaw .................. 13/35
See also SELECTIVE SERVICE

Submission of Post-Trial Review to Accused Prior to Convening Authority’s Action, by Colonel Jasper L. Searles ........................... 3/49

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr., and First Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer ...................... 8/118;
SR/435

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ................................. 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft, and Lieutenant Robert L. Day ........................................... 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt, and First Lieutenant Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ..................... 20/107

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo, and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster ................................. 28/121

Survey of the Law: Military Justice: The United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to June 1958, by various authors .................. 3/88;
SR/101

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod .......................... 8/35
### REVIEW, APPELLATE, OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, *by Major Thomas M. Strassburg* ........................ 6611

### REVIEW, JUDICIAL


Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, *by Lieutenant James L. Miller* .................. 41123


### REVOCATION OF ON-POST PRIVILEGES


### REVOCATION OF PROBATION

Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morrissey Joined the Service?, *by Major Rufus C. Young, Jr.* ........................ 65/1
RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

Book Review: When You Need A Lawyer, by Kenneth an Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco ........................................ 291169

RIGHTS OF SOLDIERS

The Soldier's Right to A Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy .................. 24197

RIGHTS WARNINGS,
see also CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Harris v. New York: The Re-Vitalization of Walder, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller ................. 521180

Miranda v. Arixona - The Law Today, by Major Fredric I. Lederer ................................. 781107

RIGHT TO BE HEARD

The Soldier's Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to be Heard, by Major Arthur G. Haessig ..... 6311

RIGHT TO COUNSEL,
see also COUNSEL, RIGHT TO

Book Review: Military Justice and the Right to Counsel, by S. Sidney Ulmer, reviewed by Captain Michael A. Manheim ........................................ 54/278

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen .................................................. 2311

Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective, by Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gilley, Jr. .................................................. 63145
### MILITARY LAW REVIEW

#### RIGHT TO COUNSEL, PRETRIAL

Pretrial Right to Counsel, *by Major John F. Christensen* .......................... 23/1

#### RIGHT TO OBTAIN EVIDENCE

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* ........................................ 29/1

#### ROBBERY

* A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, *by Major James E. Simon* ......................... 14/29

* The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, *by Colonel Darrell L. Peck* ........... 26/81

#### SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Property Sales Contracts, *by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy* .............................................. 56/107

#### SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE,

* see also BODILY EVIDENCE


* Incompatible Blood Transfusions, *by Colonel Maurice Levin* .......................... 26/129
Book Review: A Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, by Stanley Abrams, reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link ....................... 791203

SCOPE OF CROSS-EXAMINATION

Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R.J. Stribley, Jr. ............................... 17/1

SEA, ACQUISITION OF RESOURCES OF

The Acquisition of the Resources at the Bottom of the Sea—A New Frontier of International Law, by Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt ..... 34/101

SEA, TERRITORIAL

Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of Territorial Seas, by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence ............................. 29147

Book Review: Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelstein ............................ 601123

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Attacking the Probable Cause Equation, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ....................... 651115

A Defendant's Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, by Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas ................................. 351129

The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by Professor Robinson O. Everett ........................ 12/89
Inspection, by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt .................................. 54/225

The “Mere Evidence” Rule in Search and Seizure, by Major Thomas H. Davis ........................................ 35/1101

Military Searches and Seizures, by Captain Cabell F. Cobbs and Lieutenant Robert S. Warren ........... 1/1

Military Searches and Seizures — The Development of a Constitutional Right, by Captain James F. Webb, Jr. 26/11

Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, by Major Howard C. Eggers ........................................ 61/1

SEARCH INCIDENT TO APPREHENSION

Search of Premises, Vehicles and the Individual Incident to Apprehension, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan .................................................. 61/189

SEARCH, PLAIN VIEW

Plain View Searches, by Captain John Rintamaki .. 60/125

SECRETS, TRADE

Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, by Major Robert M. Hinrichs 36/61

SEDITION

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane IV ................................. 30/143
SEIZURE OF EVIDENCE,  
see SEARCH AND SEIZURE

SELECTION OF JURORS

Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military Justice: Fact and Fiction, by Major R. Rex Brookshire II ........................................ 58/71

SELECTIVE SERVICE

Selective Service and the 1967 Statute, by Colonel William L. Shaw ..................... 40133

Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, by Colonel William L. Shaw .................. 13/35

Selective Service in 1965, by Colonel William L. Shaw ........................................ 331115

Selective Service Litigation Since 1960, by Colonel William L. Shaw ..................... 231101

Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by Colonel William L. Shaw ..................... 291123

The Selective Service System in 1966, by Colonel William L. Shaw ..................... 361147

SELF-INCRIMINATION

Cross-Examination of an Accused Before Courts-Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr. .......................... 1711

Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire .......................... 121269

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen ......................................... 2311
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman

12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L. Day

16/91

The Warning Requirement of Article 31(b): Who Must Do What to Whom and When?, by Major Robert F. Maguire

2/1; SR/1

SENIOR PRISONER

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr.

10/1; SR/561

The Employment of Prisoners of War, by Colonel Howard S. Levie

23/41

Gas Warfare in International Law, by Major Joseph B. Kelly

911; SR/469

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Garner

27/1

A History of Short Desertion, by Alfred Avins

13/143

Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Convention, by First Lieutenant Stanley J. Glod and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith

21145

A Legal Analysis of the Changes in War, by Major Joseph B. Kelly

13/89
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author/Reference</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea</td>
<td>Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence</td>
<td>29147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A New Look at the Law of War: Limited War and Field Manual 27-10</td>
<td>Captain Gordon B. Baldwin</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare</td>
<td>Colonel Fred Bright, Jr.</td>
<td>3011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code</td>
<td>Captain William S. Shepard</td>
<td>21115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service Ramifications in 1964</td>
<td>Colonel William L. Shaw</td>
<td>291123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also SELECTIVE SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare</td>
<td>William D. O'Brien.</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention</td>
<td>Colonel James B. Clause</td>
<td>11115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason by Domiciled Aliens</td>
<td>Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr.</td>
<td>171123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason and Aiding the Enemy</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane, N.</td>
<td>30143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Use of Biological Warfare</td>
<td>Colonel William H. Neinast</td>
<td>2411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardiner M. Haight | 16159 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of Military Sentences</td>
<td>by Milton G. Gershenson</td>
<td>21/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Court-Martial As A Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Byers</td>
<td>41/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: The Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugo Adam Bedau</td>
<td>reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth</td>
<td>26/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Forces</td>
<td>by Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar</td>
<td>16/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes</td>
<td>14/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr.</td>
<td>35/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Long Look at Article 15</td>
<td>by Colonel Harold L. Miller</td>
<td>28/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiplicious Pleading</td>
<td>by Captain Kenneth J. Youngblood</td>
<td>8/73;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial</td>
<td>by William J. Chilcoat</td>
<td>9/127;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems</td>
<td>by First Lieutenant Richard T. Pemberton</td>
<td>6/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins</td>
<td>14/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehearings Today in Military Law</td>
<td>by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen</td>
<td>12/145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

300
Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by Major Robert L. Wood .............................. 30/120

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce H. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ........................................... 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L. Day ........................................... 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ......................... 201107

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ................................ 24/125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster ........................................... 28/121

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr. and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ....................... 32/81

SENTENCES, COMMUTATION OF

Commutation of Military Sentences, by Milton G. Ger- shenson ........................................... 21/65

SENTENCING,
seen SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

SENTRY, ARREST OR APPREHENSION BY

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck. ................................ 26/81
# MILITARY LAW REVIEW

## SERVICE CONNECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O’Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection</td>
<td>Major Norman G. Cooper</td>
<td>761/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Callahan v. Parker: Court-Martial Jurisdiction</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Rice</td>
<td>51/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military Jurisdiction</td>
<td>Captain Donald N. Zillman</td>
<td>52/169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SERVICE CONTRACT ACT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## SERVICE CONTRACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy</td>
<td>54/249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Service Contracts</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks</td>
<td>61/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SERVICE, LENGTH OF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans’ Benefits</td>
<td>Harry V. Lerner</td>
<td>13/121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SERVICES, PERSONAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Service Contracts</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks</td>
<td>6/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SETTLEMENT OF MARITIME CLAIMS

The Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, *by Captain Thomas J. Whalen* ....................... 341125

SEVERANCE OF TRIAL

Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severance, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis M. Corrigan* .......... 68/1

SEVERIN DOCTRINE ON SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS

The Severin Doctrine, *by Major Jack A. Hubbard* .... 10/191

SEX DISCRIMINATION

Sex Discrimination in the Military, *by Lieutenant Colonel Harry C. Beans* ................ 67/19

SHORT DESERTION

A History of Short Desertion, *by Alfred Avins* ....... 13/143

SIMILARITY IN REPROCUREMENT

“Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the Government Default Clause, *by Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.* ......................... 8/147

SMALL BUSINESS

The Emergence of the Current Interest in Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, *by Irving Maness* ......................... 181119
SOCIOECONOMIC POLICIES IN CONTRACTING

The Buy-American Act: Examination, Analysis and Comparison, by Captain Charles W. Trainor .......................... 64/101

The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, by Irving Maness .................................. 18/119


SOLDIERS’ AND SAILORS’ CIVIL RELIEF ACT

The Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Civil Relief Act—A Survey, by Captain Philip J. Bagley III ..................... 45/111

SOLDIERS, RIGHTS OF

The Soldier’s Right to a Private Life, by Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy .......................... 24/97

SOLICITATION, CONTRACT


SOUTHEAST ASIAN LEGAL SYSTEMS

Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines, by Colonel Claro C. Gloria .................. 14/151

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by Major General Samran Kantaprapha ......................... 14/171

The Military Judicial System of Thailand, by Lieutenant General Sming Tailungka ...................... 64/151
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, by Lieutenant Colonel George F. Westerman</td>
<td>31/137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Military Law System in Indonesia, by Captain Djaelani</td>
<td>59/177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Military Legal System of the Republic of China, by Major General Lee Ping-chai</td>
<td>14/160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, by Major James W. Hunt</td>
<td>8/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley</td>
<td>18/55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOVEREIGNTY IN SPACE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit!, by Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout</td>
<td>7/23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Sovereignty in Space, by Captain George D. Schrader</td>
<td>17/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space—A Legal Vacuum, by Joseph J. Simeone, Jr.</td>
<td>16/43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOVIET LAW, see also SOVIET MILITARY LAW; SOVIET STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform, by Major Bernard A. Ramundo</td>
<td>19/157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY LAW REVIEW</td>
<td>Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws, by John N. Hazard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOVIET MILITARY LAW</td>
<td>An Outline of Soviet Military Law, by Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOVIET STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS</td>
<td>The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, by Major General George S. Prugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPACE LAW</td>
<td>Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions Remain in Orbit!, by Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Law of the Sea: A Parallel for Space Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Sovereignty in Space, by Captain George D. Schrader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reliance Upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Morton S. Jaffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Space — A Legal Vacuum, by Joseph J. Simeone, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPANISH MILITARY LAW</td>
<td>Military Law in Spain, by Brigadier General Eduardo deNoLouis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPECIAL COURTS-MARTIAL

Damnosa Hereditas—Special Courts-Martial, by Major Henry B. Cabell .......................... 71145; 71/1
Discharge and Dismissal As Punishment in the Armed Services, by Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar ........ 16/1

SPECIFICITY IN SEARCH WARRANTS

The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, by Major Howard C. Eggers .......... 61/1

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF

Must the Soldier Be A Silent Member of Our Society?, by Major Michael A. Brown ............... 43/71

SPEECH, PROVOKING,
see PROVOKING SPEECH

SPEEDY TRIAL

The Accused's Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Carroll J. Tichenor ...... 52/1

SPIES AND SPYING

The Hiss Act and Its Application to the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes .......... 14167
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman .......................... 121219

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane, N .......................... 30/43

SPOUSES AS WITNESSES

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert. .............. 11/141

STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ........................................ 2911

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller .................................................. 28/37

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West .... 23/85

Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert Weaver ........ .... 19/37

The Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, by Colonel Jack M. Marden ................................. 291139

STANDING TO OBJECT TO EVIDENCE

A Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Illegally Obtained Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas .............................. 351129

308
STANDING TO SUE

Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, by Captain Morris J. Lent Jr. .......................... 53/73

STATE LAW


Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated, by Major James C. Waller, Jr. .......................... 2/107

Is There A Military Common Law of Crimes?, by Captain Guy A. Zoghby ................................. 27/75

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf ...................................... 18/35

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck, ............................ 26/81

STATES OF MIND

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pledged, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 51119

Proving Fear as a State of Mind in Homicide Cases, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West ............... 191129

STATE TAXATION OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf ............................... 18/35

The Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO Forces, by Dr. Gunther Moritz ............... 13/1

Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, by Dr. Richard S. Schubert ........................................ 17/99

The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political Devices?, by Major General George S. Prugh ................................. 20/1

Status of Forces Agreements as a Basis for United States Custody of an Accused, by Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr. ................................. 49/45

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major Clarence I. Meeks, III ............................. 70/83

Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements, by Captain Dale Gallimore .......................... 67/85


The War-Making Process, by Major John C. Cruden.. 69/35

The Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense
Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, *by Irving Maness* 18/119

The Severin Doctrine, *by Major Jack A. Hubbard* 10/191

**SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS**

Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, *by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard B. Crowley* 39/121

**SUBJECT-MATTER JURISDICTION**

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, *by Colonel William A. Zeigler* 10/139

**SUBPEONA**

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, *by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick* 2911

**SUBSTANTIVE OFFENSES**

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr. and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr.* 32/81

SUPERIOR ORDERS, DEFENSE OF,

*see also INTERNATIONAL LAW*

**Book** Review: Superior Orders in National and International Law, *by L. C. Green, reviewed by Major James A. Burger* 781196
SUPPLEMENTS TO THE SURVEY OF MILITARY
JUSTICE,
see SURVEYS OF MILITARY JUSTICE

SUPREME COURT, UNITED STATES,
see UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

SURVEYS OF MILITARY JUSTICE,
see also COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS

COMA Review, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried
and Captain Miles J. Mullin ...................... 63/115

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr. and First
Lieutenant Jay K. Fischer ........................ 8/113;
SR/435

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H.
Stillman ........................................... 12/219

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L.
Day ............................................... 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt and Cap-
tain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ..................... 20/1107

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael
F. Barrett, Jr. .................................... 24/125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr. and Cap-
tain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ................... 32/81
A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Alonzo Clifford Shields III .................. 411109

Survey of the Law: Military Justice: United States Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by various authors ......................... 3167; SR/101

The United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977: Judicializing the Military Justice System, by Captain (P) John S. Cooke ................................. 76/43

SUSPECTS, INTERROGATION OF

Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire ............... 121269

SWEDISH MILITARY JUSTICE

Swedish Military Jurisdiction, by Bengt Lindeblad .... 19/123

SWISS MILITARY JUSTICE

Swiss Military Justice, by Rene Depierre .............. 21/123

SYMPOSIA, PROCUREMENT LAW

A Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, by Major Percival, D. Park ............................. 80/v

A Symposium on Procurement Law: Foreward, by Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts .................. 18/1
TABLE OF MAXIMUM PUNISHMENTS,
see also SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT


Some Observations On Lesser Included Offenses, by Major Robert L. Wood .................. 30/120

TAXES,
see also LEGAL ASSISTANCE


Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar ........... 1/95

Offshore Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley ..................................... 18/55

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf ...................... 18/35

State Power to Tax the Service Member: An Examination of Section 514 of the Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Civil Relief Act, by Captain Graham C. Lilly ............. 36/123
### TEACHING METHODS, 
*see also TRAINING*


### TEAMS

Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, *by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf* ..................... 3/57

### TELEGRAPHIC BIDS

The Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, *by Captain Alan V. Washburn* ............... 181183

### TERMINATION OF JURISDICTION

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, *by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman* ................ 121219

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, *by Colonel William A. Ziegler* ............. 101139

### TERMINATION OF OCCUPATION

Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Romulus A. Picciotti* ......................... 33125

### TERRITORIAL SEA, 
*see SEA, TERRITORIAL*

### TESTIMONY, EXPERT, 
*see EXPERT TESTIMONY*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TESTIMONY, FORMER</td>
<td>Former Testimony, <em>by Colonel Joseph E. Donahue</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESTIMONY, LIMITED PURPOSE</td>
<td>Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>17/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THAILAND, LAW OF</td>
<td>The Military Judicial System of Thailand, <em>by Major General Samran Kantapraha</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>14/171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Military Judicial System of Thailand, <em>by Lieutenant General Sming Tailangka</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>64/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEFT</td>
<td>A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, <em>by Major James E. Simon</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>14/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, <em>by Colonel Darrell L. Peck</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>26/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREATS, COMMUNICATION OF</td>
<td>Communicating Threats—Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking Speeches and Gestures, <em>by Frank J. Remington</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>121/281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME OF ATTACHMENT OF FORMER JEOPARDY</td>
<td>Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TORTS

The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, by Major James W. Hunt ................. 8/1

Federal Tort Liability for Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Robert Gerwig ...................... 10/204

Incompatible Blood Transfusion, by Colonel Maurice Levin .............................................. 26/129

The International Responsibility of a State for Torts of its Military Forces, by Colonel William R. Mullins ............................................. 34/59

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck ...................... 26/81

TORTS, AVIATION

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators For Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow .................. 15/69

TORT LIABILITY OF UNITED STATES

Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act, by Major Fred K. Morrison ...................... 60/53

The Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee’s Auto Insurance Policy, by Colonel Thomas E. Murdock .............................................. 36/91

The Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, by Major James W. Hunt .................. 8/1

Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering With Use and Enjoyment, by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow .................. 15/69
Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense Contracts, by Major Robert M. Hinrichs  36161

TRADE SECRETS

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by Colonel John J. Douglass  10147

Judge Advocate Training in LOGEX, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf  3157

TRAINING,  see also TEACHING METHODS

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin  261129

TRANSFUSIONS, BLOOD

Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly, by Major Wallace F. Murphy  201181

TRAVEL

Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly  301101

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Garner  1127

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane, Jr  30143

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr  171123

TREASON,  see also OFFENSES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TREATIES,</td>
<td>see also INTERNATIONAL LAW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Forces Agreements as a Basis for United States Custody of an Accused, <em>by Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.</em></td>
<td>49/45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIAL BY JUDGE ALONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, <em>by Captain William R. Baldwin, III</em></td>
<td>72/153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIAL COUNSEL,</td>
<td>see also COUNSEL; MILITARY JUSTICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, <em>by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick</em></td>
<td>29/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West</em></td>
<td>23/85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIAL OBSERVER,</td>
<td>see also FOREIGN LAW; INTERNATIONAL LAW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An American’s Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military’s Trial Observer, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams</em></td>
<td>34/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

319
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MILITARY LAW REVIEW</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIAL PROCEDURE,</strong></td>
<td>see PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIAL, SEVERANCE OF</strong></td>
<td>Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances, by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis M. Corrigan</td>
<td>6811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS ACT</strong></td>
<td>An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by Captain(P) Glenn E. Monroe</td>
<td>801147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TURKISH NONJUDICIAL PUNISHMENT,</strong></td>
<td>see also FOREIGN LAW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment, by First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener</td>
<td>271111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNIFIED COMMAND</strong></td>
<td>Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, by Colonel Bland West</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE,</strong></td>
<td>see also MILITARY JUSTICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicx, Jr.</td>
<td>3211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by Captain Richard G. Anderson</td>
<td>171145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated</td>
<td>Major James C. Waller, Jr.</td>
<td>2/107;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice</td>
<td>Edmund M. Morgan</td>
<td>28/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Comparison of the Turkish and American Military</td>
<td>First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener</td>
<td>27/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems of Nonjudicial Punishment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138</td>
<td>Colonel Abraham Nemrow</td>
<td>2/43;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia</td>
<td>K. E. Enderby</td>
<td>33/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review: Criminal Procedure in the United States District</td>
<td>Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker,</td>
<td>29/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Military Courts</td>
<td>reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T.</td>
<td>Major Terry W. Brown</td>
<td>35/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the</td>
<td>Colonel Arnold I. Melnick.</td>
<td>29/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Viewpoint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States</td>
<td>Benjamin Feld</td>
<td>12/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of Military Appeals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence</td>
<td>Professor Robinson O. Everett</td>
<td>12/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fiction of Legislative Intent: A Rationale of Congressional</td>
<td>Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</td>
<td>9/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preemption in Courts-Martial Offenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Formal Pretrial Investigation</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel William Murphy</td>
<td>12/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and Civilian Right, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ........................................... 15/51

The General Article—Elemental Confusion, by Captain James A. Hagan ................................. 10/63

General Order 100 Revisited, by Colonel James G. Garner .................................................. 27/1

A History of Short Desertion, by Alfred Avins ........... 13/143

The Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr. ................. 35/59

Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire ........... 12/269

Is There A Military Common Law of Crimes?, by Captain Guy A. Zoghby ................................. 27/75

Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of The Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b)(2), by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mumme .............................................. 12/193

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Plead, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 5/119; SR/277

Book Review: The Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. ........ 5/129

The Law of Obscenity and Military Practice, by Captain Harvey L. Zuckman ............................ 20/43

A Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller ......................................................... 28/37

The Military Justice Act of 1968, by Senator Sam J. Erwin, Jr. .................................................. 45/77

The Military Offense of Communicating a Threat, by Major Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr. .............................. 15/23

Multiplicious Pleading, by Captain Kenneth L. Youngblood ............................................. 8/73

Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West .... 23185

Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert J. Weaver .... 19/37

Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, by Colonel Philip G. Meengs........................................ 12/49

Professor Edmund M. Morgan and the Drafting of the Uniform Code, by Felix E. Larkin ............. 2817

Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code, anonymous.................................................. 28/1

Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses, by Major Robert L. Wood .............................. 301120

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ................................................................. 121219

A supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain John W. Croft and Lieutenant Robert L. Day. ................................................................. 16/91

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Charles W. Schiesser and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ....................................................... 241125

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

Lieutenant Colonel George O. Taylor, Jr., and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. .............................. 32/81

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon ................................. 14/29

The Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Zeigler .......... 101139

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabex W. Loane, IV .............................. 30/43

The Warning Requirement of Article 31(b): Who Must Do What to Whom and When?, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire .............................. 211;

UNIONIZATION OF THE MILITARY

Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Approach, by Deanne C. Siemer, Gurden E. Drake and A. Stephen Hut, Jr. .............................. 78/1

Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations, by Captain William S. Ostari ....... 77/109

UNIT, WELFARE AND SIMILAR FUNDS, see also NONAPPROPRIATED FUND ACTIVITIES

Federal Tort Liability for Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Robert Gerwig .............................. 10/204

Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar ........................ 1/95

Book Review: When You Need A Lawyer, By Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco .............................. 291169
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
<th>Author/Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNITED KINGDOM, MILITARY LAW OF</td>
<td>Court-Martial Appeals in England, by Delmar Karlan</td>
<td>20165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Law in the United Kingdom, by Brigadier Richard C. Halse</td>
<td>1511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Nature of British Military Law, by D. P. O'Connell</td>
<td>191141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES COURTS</td>
<td>Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations, by Professor Daniel J. Meador</td>
<td>111187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS, see DISTRICT COURTS, UNITED STATES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES, MILITARY AGREEMENTS OF</td>
<td>The Military Agreement in United States Law and Practice, by Dr. Richard S. Schubert</td>
<td>19/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT</td>
<td>The Justices and the Generals: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review of Military Activities, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck</td>
<td>7011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book Review: Opinion of the Court, by William Woolfolk, reviewed by Captain John G. Newitt</td>
<td>351165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Resume as Autobiography, a review by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky of The Memoirs of Chief Justice Earl Warren by Earl Warren</td>
<td>791199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Human Rights and the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco .......................... 371127

UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING,  see SELECTIVE SERVICE

UNLAWFUL DETENTION

A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ................................. 121219

USE OF FORCE

The Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck  ................. 26/81

U.S.S.R.

The Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Lim-
19781

SUBJECT INDEX

itations or Political Devices?, by Major General George S. Pmg h .......................... 2011

VAGUENESS OF STATUTES

Military Justice in the Wake of Parker v. Levy, by Professor Robinson O. Everett .................... 67/1

VALUES, LEGAL

The Compatibility of Military and Civil Legal Values: Mens Rea — ACase in Point, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols ...................................... 281169

VEHICLES, INSPECTION OF


VETERANS BENEFITS

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service on Eligibility to Veterans’ Benefits, by Harry V. Lerner ....................................................... 131121

Returning Veterans’ Rights to Fringe Benefits After Foster v. Dravo Corp., by David Bennett Ross ...... 68/55

VICTIMOLOGY

Book Review: Criminal Justice and the Victim, edited by William F. McDonald, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price .................................................. 751198
VIETNAM, REPUBLIC OF

Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, by Lieutenant Colonel George F. Westerman .................. 311137

VOICE SPECTROGRAPH

Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings, by Major Delroy J. Gorecki ............ 771167

VOIR DIRE

Voir Dire—A Neglected Tool of Advocacy, by Colonel Ronald M. Holdaway ............................... 4011

WAIVER

Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr. .......................................................... 1711

The Doctrine of Waiver, by Major Edwin P. Wasinger 391185

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen ................................................. 2311

WALDER V. UNITED STATES

Harris v. New York: The Re-Vitalization of Walder, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller .................. 521180

WAR

Assassination in War Time, by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly ........................................ 30/101

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Com-
mand Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr. .............................. 10/1; SR/561

Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach, by Major Harold D. Cunningham, Jr. .......................... 10/115

The Common Application of the Law of War Within the NATO Forces, by Dr. Gunther Moritz .................. 13/1

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by Colonel John J. Douglass .............................. 10147

The Defendant's Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ................................. 29/1

WARFARE, AIR, LAW OF,
see AIR WARFARE, LAW OF

WAR, LAW OF,
see LAW OF WAR

WAR, NUCLEAR

Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare, by William V. O'Brien .................. 14/1

WAR, PRISONERS OF

Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of War Camp, by Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes, Jr. .............................. 1011; SR/561
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law,</td>
<td>Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr.</td>
<td>31185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Status of Deserters Under the 1949 Geneva Prisoner of War Convention,</td>
<td>Colonel James D. Clause</td>
<td>11/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARNING</td>
<td></td>
<td>12189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence,</td>
<td>Professor Robinson O. Everett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris v. New York: The Re-Vitalization of Walder,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller</td>
<td>52/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret” Investigation,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire</td>
<td>121269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice,</td>
<td>Captain Bruce E. Davis, and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman</td>
<td>121219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Warning Requirement of Article 31(b): Who Must Do What to Whom and When?,</td>
<td>Colonel Robert F. Maguire</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARRANT OFFICERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig</td>
<td>1/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARRANTS, SEARCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants,</td>
<td>Major Howard C. Eggers</td>
<td>61/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt</td>
<td>54/225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WARRANTIES, IMPLIED

Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert .......................... 53139

WARRANTY IN SALES CONTRACTS

Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Property Sales Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy .................................. 561107

WARTIME COURT-MARTIAL JURISDICTION

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by Colonel John J. Douglass ......................... 10147

WEAPONRY

Minor Symposium: Biological Warfare — Two Views. . . . 24/1

Book Review: Nuclear Weapons and International Law, by Nagendra Singh, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig ........................................ 81162

The Status of Biological Warfare in International Law, by Colonel Bernard J. Brungs .................... 24147

United States Use of Biological Warfare, by Colonel William H. Neinast ............................. 2411

WEEKEND RESERVISTS

Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, by Robert Gerwig ............................... 44112

WITHDRAWAL OF CHARGES

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to
Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ............................................ 121275

WITNESSES

Cross-Examination of an Accused Before Courts-Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr. .................................................. 17/1

The Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick. ........................................... 2911

Privileged Communications in Military Law, by Captain Thomas C. Oldham .......................... 5/17

The Role of the Deposition in Military Justice, by Professor Robinson O. Everett ..................... 71131

The Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major James J. Gibbs .................................. 7/51; SR/329

The Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West, ............... 30183

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert .................. 111141

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane, IV ........................................ 30/41

WITNESSES, SPOUSES AS

The Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, by Captain Bueford G. Herbert .......... 11/141

332
WORTHLESS CHECK OFFENSES (ARTICLE 123(a))

Article 123(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military, by Captain Richard G. Anderson ............... 17/145

A Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon ........................................ 14/29

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

The United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Harrod .................. 8/35

The Youthful Offender in the Armed Forces, by Doyle Shackelford ................................. 2/97
## IV. TITLE INDEX

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Contributor</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Absolute Liability Under the Federal Tort Claims Act,</td>
<td><em>Major Fred K. Morrison</em></td>
<td>60153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance of Foreign Employment by Retired Military Personnel,</td>
<td><em>Lieutenant Colonel Joseph P. Creekmore</em></td>
<td>43111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Accused’s Right to a Speedy Trial in Military Law,</td>
<td><em>Lieutenant Colonel Carroll J. Tichenor.</em></td>
<td>5211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of the Resources of the Bottom of the Sea—a New Frontier of International Law</td>
<td><em>Lieutenant Commander Richard J. Grunawalt</em></td>
<td>341101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice Within the Armed Forces of the German Federal Republic</td>
<td><em>Doctor Gunther Moritz</em></td>
<td>7/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice in the Pakistan Air Force,</td>
<td><em>Squadron Leader Sheikh Mohammed Anwar</em></td>
<td>61/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Due Process Requirements in the Revocation of On-Post Privileges</td>
<td><em>Major J. Neill Wilkerson</em></td>
<td>731107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy at Military Law: The Lawyer’s Reason and the Soldier’s Faith</td>
<td><em>Colonel Frederick B. Wiener</em></td>
<td>8011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

335
Amended First Article to the First Draft Protocol Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949—Its Impact Upon Humanitarian Constraints Governing Armed Conflict, by Major John F. DePue ............... 75/71

American Judicial Tradition, a book by G. Edward White, reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr .... 79/1193

An American’s Trial in a Foreign Court: The Role of the Military’s Trial Observer, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams .................... 341/1

An Analysis of ASPR Section XV by Cost Principle, by Captain (P) Glenn E. Monroe ....................... 80/1147

Analogy Reincarnated: A Note on the Form and Substance of Soviet Legal Reform, by Major Bernard A. Ramundo ............................... 19/1157

Annexations of Military Reservations by Political Subdivisions, by Colonel Ralph B. Hammack .......... 11/9/99

Anticipatory Repudiation—Contracting Officers’ Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel ........... 61/12/9

Anti-Deficiency Act (Revised Statutes 3679) and Funding Federal Contracts: An Analysis, by Major Gary L. Hopkins and Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt .... 80/15/1

Appellate Consideration of Matters Outside the Record of Trial, by Colonel Edward S. Adamkewicz, Jr .... 32/1/1

Applicability of the Laws of Land Warfare to U.S. Army Aviation, by Major Steven P. Gibb ............... 73/2/5

Argument of Military Counsel on Findings, Sentence and Motions: Limitations and Abuses, by Lieutenant Commander Gardner M. Haight .................... 16/5/9

Army Board for Correction of Military Records, by Major General Lawrence H. Williams ............... 6/4/1; SR/287
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army Nerve Gas Dumping: International Atropine</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Ronald Cundick</td>
<td>56/165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Relations with the Congress</td>
<td>Colonel James K. Gaynor</td>
<td>11/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 128(a): A Bad Check Offense for the Military</td>
<td>Captain Richard G. Anderson</td>
<td>17/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assassination in War Time</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly</td>
<td>30/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assimilative Crimes Act—State Laws Assimilated</td>
<td>Major James C. Waller, Jr</td>
<td>2/107;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attacking the Probable Cause Equation</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan</td>
<td>65/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attitudes of U.S. Army War College Students Toward the</td>
<td>Colonel Robert B. Clarke and Brigadier General Joseph N. Tenhet</td>
<td>59/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Military Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate General's</td>
<td>Colonel Gerald W. Davis</td>
<td>23/117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice</td>
<td>a book</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Background of the Uniform Code of Military Justice</td>
<td>Edmund M. Morgan</td>
<td>28/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbed Wire Command: The Legal Nature of the Command</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Donald L. Manes., Jr.</td>
<td>1011;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibilities of the Senior Prisoner in a Prisoner of</td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Camp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, a book**


Blood Tests for Paternity Claims: Are Army Procedures Adequate?, by Colonel Frank W. Kiel .............. 381165

Bribery and Graft, by Major Jack Crouchet ................ 25185

Brigadier General McKee Dunn, Judge Advocate General (1875-1881), anonymous ....................... 27/iii

Buy American Act: Examination, Analysis and Comparison, by Captain Charles W. Trainor ............. 641101

Campbell Smith, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1797-1802, anonymous .................................. 25/iii

Canadian Military Law, by Group Captain J. H. Hol- lies .................................................. 13169

Canons, the Code, and Counsel: The Ethics of Advocates Before Courts-Martial, by Brigadier General Robert J. Chadwick, USMC ................................................. 3811

Capitol Hill Manual, a book by Frank Cummings, reviewed by Major Donald A. Deline .................. 751195

Case for Military Justice, by Professor Joseph W. Bishop ...................................................... 621215

Chambers v. Mississippi, __ U.S. __ (1973): The Con-
stitutional Right to Present Defense Evidence, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried .................. 621225

Changing Meanings of Discretion: Evolution in the Federal Tort Claims Act, by Captain Donald N. Zillman ................................. 7611

Civil Affairs—A Suggested Legal Approach, by Major Harold D. Cunningham, Jr ...................... 101115

Civil Disturbance, Justifiable Homicide, and Military Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Murry ...... 541129

Civilization of Military Justice: Good or Bad?, by Professor Delmar Karlen .......................... 60113

Civilian Judicial Review of Military Criminal Justice, by Major Thomas M. Strassburg ................. 66/1

Claims of Subcontractors Before the Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals, by Lieutenant Colonel Leonard G. Crowley ......................... 391121

Class Actions and the Military, by Major Harry A. Dickerson ........................................ 751161

Code of Conduct in Relation to International Law, by Colonel Elizabeth R. Smith, Jr .................... 31/85

Colonial Emancipation in the Pacific and the Caribbean: A Legal and Political Analysis, a book by Arnold H. Leibowitz, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green .............................................. 74/191

COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship; A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by Captain John T. Willis . 591215

COMA Review, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried, and Captain Miles J. Mullin ............................... 631115

Command Responsibility for War Crimes, by Major William H. Parks, USMC ............................... 6211
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors / Editors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Application of the Laws of War Within the NATO-Forces</td>
<td>Doctor Gunther Moritz</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicating Threats — Its Relation to Extortion and Provoking</td>
<td>Frank J. Remington</td>
<td>12/281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speeches and Gestures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of Military Sentences</td>
<td>Milton G. Gershenson</td>
<td>21/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparison of the Turkish and American Military Systems of</td>
<td>First Lieutenant Hikmet Sener</td>
<td>27111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonjudicial Punishment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Compatibility of Military and Civil Legal Values:</td>
<td>Wing Commander D. B. Nichols</td>
<td>281169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mens Rea — A Case in Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compatibility of Military and Other Public Employment</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig</td>
<td>1/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints of Wrong Under Article 138</td>
<td>Colonel Abraham Nemrow</td>
<td>2/43;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicting Sovereignty Interests in Outer Space: Proposed Solutions</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Hal H. Bookout</td>
<td>7123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remain in Orbit!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conscience of a Lawyer, a book by David Mellinkoff,</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr.</td>
<td>611183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conscientious Objection and the Military: Gillette v. United States</td>
<td>Captain Donald N. Zillman</td>
<td>531185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negre v. Larsen; Ehlert v. United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conspiracy</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm T. Yawn</td>
<td>511211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Rights of Prisoners</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Conrad W. Forys</td>
<td>55/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Constitution, the United States Court of Military Appeals, and the Future, by Captain John T. Willis ... 57/27


Contract Law Symposium: Introduction, by Major Percival D. Park ........................................... 80/v

Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, a book by Milton R. Friedman, reviewed by Major F. John Wagner ...................................... 761189

Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical Copyright Law, a book by Walter E. Hurst and Sharon Marshall, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price ......................... 78/208

Copyright in Government Publications: Historical Background, Judicial Interpretation, and Legislative Clarification, by Captain Brian R. Price ............ 74/19

Counterinsurgency: A Permitted Intervention?, by Colonel John J. Douglass ...................... 25/43

Court-Martial Jurisdiction Over Weekend Reservists, by Robert Gerwig .......................... 441123

Court-Martial of a Judge Advocate General: Brigadier General David G. Swaim (1884), by Captain William R. Robie ........................................ 56/211

Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer, a book by Douglas C. Jones, reviewed by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky in Custer Takes the Stand .......................... 75/187

Court-Martial of Lt. Calley, a book by Richard Hammer,
reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel James A. Endicott, Jr. .......................... 561241

Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried, and Captain Miles J. Mullin .......................... 631115

Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by Captain Stephen L. Buescher, and Captain Donald N. Zillman .......................... 591129

Court of Military Appeals: A Survey of Recent Decisions, by Captain Stephen L. Buescher, and Captain Donald N. Zillman .......................... 551187

Court of Military Appeals and the Defense Counsel, by Captain Cabell F. Cobbs .......................... 121131

Court-Martial Appeals in England, by Professor Delmar Karlen .......................... 20/65

Court-Martial as a Sentencing Agency: Milestone or Millstone? by Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Byers ... 41/81

Court-Martial Jurisdiction in Future War, by Colonel John J. Douglass .......................... 10/47

Court-Martial Jurisdiction of Civilians—A Glimpse at Some Constitutional Issues, by Captain Marion E. Harrison .......................... 7/61

Courts-Martial and The Bill of Rights: The Original Understanding, 72 HARV. L. REV. 1 and 266 (1955), by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener .......................... 11171


Courts-Martial Appeals in Australia, by K. E. Enderby 33165

Criminal Procedure in the United States District and...
Military Courts, by Louis D. Apothaker and Marvin Comisky, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood 291163

Criminal Justice and the Victim, a book edited by William F. McDonald, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price 751198

Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, a book by Louis D. Apothaker and Marvin Comisky, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood 291163

Criminal Punitive Discharge—An Effective Punishment?, by Captain Charles E. Lance 79/1

Crowder-Ansell Dispute: The Emergence of General Samuel T. Ansell, by Lieutenant Colonel Terry W. Brown 35/1

Cross-Examination of An Accused Before Courts-Martial, by Lieutenant Colonel Orrin R. J. Stribley, Jr. 1711

Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy, a book edited by David T. Johnson and Barry R. Schneider, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel, Fred K. Green 741190

Custer Takes the Stand, a review by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky of the book The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer by Douglas C. Jones 75/187

“Custody” Requirement for Habeas Corpus, by Major Charles A. Cushman 50/1

Danish Military Law, by Soren B. Nyholm 19/113
Damnosa Hereditas—Special Courts-Martial, by Major Henry B. Cabell ........................................ 71/45; SR/385

Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugo A. Bedau, reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth .......... 26/139

Decision to Exercise Power—A Perspective on Its Framework in International Law, by Lieutenant Commander James E. Toms... ......................... 37/11


De Facto Military Status: Types, Elements, and Benefits, by Major Boyd W. Allen, Jr. ................. 39/11

Default of Indefinite Quantity Type Service Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy .......... 49/115

Defense in Outer Space, by Lieutenant Colonel George D. Schrader, USAF ............................... 49/15

Defendant’s Right to Obtain Evidence: An Examination of the Military Viewpoint, by Colonel Arnold I. Melnick ........................................ 29/1

Defendant’s Standing to Object to the Admission of Evidence Illegally Obtained, by Lieutenant Colonel Talbot J. Nicholas ............................... 35/129

Destroy or Die: The True Story of My Lai, a book by Martin Gershen; My Lai 4, by Seymour Hersh; and One Morning in the War, by Richard Hammer, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper ............. 55/1253

Determination of Domicile, by Captain Mack Borgen .... 65/133

Determinants of Military Judicial Decisions, by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley ............................... 65/185
Development of the Review and Survey Powers of the United States Court of Military Appeals, by Benjamin Feld ........................................ 12/177

Devil’s Article, by Wing Commander D. B. Nichols .......................... 22/111

Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, United States Court of Military Appeals, a book by Lieutenant Colonel Richard L. Tedrow, reviewed by Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel .................................................. 8/168

Discharge and Dismissal as Punishment in the Armed Services, by Colonel (P) Richard J. Bednar ................ 16/1

Discharge for the Good of the Service: An Historical, Administrative and Judicial Potpourri, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen. .............................. 74/99

Disruption in the Courtroom: The Troublesome Defendant, by Major Steven F. Lancaster ................................. 75/35

Doctrine of Waiver, The, by Lieutenant Colonel Edwin P. Wasinger .......................................................... 39/85

Drug Abuse, by Colonel Charles G. Hoff, Jr. ............................ 51/147

Due Process: Consumer-Soldier Versus Creditor in the Prejudgment Area, by Major James C. Gleason ......... 661143

Due Process in Military Probation Revocation: Has Morissey Joined The Service?, by Major Rufus C. Young, Jr. ........................................ 6511

Edmund Morris Morgan, Lawyer-Professor and Citizen-Soldier, by Arthur E. Sutherland ................................. 28/3

Effect of Character of Discharge and Length of Service
on Eligibility to Veterans' Benefits, by Harry V. Lerner .......................... 131

Effect of the Privacy Act on Correction of Military Records, by Captain James E. Russell ............. 791

Electronic Data Processing and the Judge Advocate, by Major Robert N. Johnson ....................... 441

Emergence of the Current Interest in the Defense Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Subcontracting Programs, by Irving Maness ..................... 181

Employment of Prisoners of War, by Colonel Howard S. Levy ........................................... 234

Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in American Courts, by Major Donald B. Smith ...................... 19

Enlistment Contract: A Uniform Approach, by Captain David A. Schlueuter .......................... 77

Environmental Responsibilities for the Military: Citizens for Reid State Park v. Laird, by Captain Donald N. Zillman .............................................. 572

Estate Planning Deskbook, a book by William N. Behrenfeld, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price .... 80

Ethical and Juridical Status of Constraints in War, by Colonel G.I.A.D. Draper ....................... 55

Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire, reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtxoff ........................................... 715

Evidence and the Administrative Discharge Board, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr. ........ 55

Evidentiary Standards and the Right to Cross-Examine Witnesses in Administrative Elimination Hearings, by Captain Thomas G. Tracy ............................. 71

346
Evidentiary Use of the Voice Spectrograph in Criminal Proceedings, by Major Delroy J. Gorecki .......... 771167

Evolving Laws of Armed Conflict, by Professor R. R. Baxter ........................................... 60199

Exclusive Remedy Provision of the Federal Employees’ Compensation Act—Fact or Fiction?, by Lieutenant Colonel John R. Thornock ......................... 4211

Executive Orders 10988 and 11491, and Craft Recognition in the Federal Service, by Captain John Clay Smith, Jr. ................................. 4811

Extraordinary Contractual Actions in Facilitation of the National Defense From a Department of Defense Attorney’s Point of View, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. .............................. 47135

Extraterritorial Jurisdiction and Its Effect on the Administration of Military Criminal Justice Overseas, by Captain Jan Horbaly, and Captain Miles J. Mullin. ............................. 7111

Eyewitness Identification, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ............................... 581183

Fast-Changing Law of Military Evidence, by Professor Robinson 0. Everett .............................. 12189

Federal Court Review of Courts-Martial Proceedings: A Delicate Balance of Individual Rights and Military Responsibilities, by Professor Donald T. Weckstein ..................................... 54/1

Federal Enclaves: The Impact of Exclusive Legislative Jurisdiction Upon Civil Litigation, by Major Richard T. Altieri .................................. 72/55

347
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Government as an Insured Under an Employee’s Auto Insurance Policy</td>
<td>Colonel Thomas E. Murdock</td>
<td>36/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tax Desk Book, 1976, a book prepared by the IBP Research and Editorial Staff, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price</td>
<td>74/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tort Claims Act: Sovereign Liability Today, by Major James W. Hunt</td>
<td>8/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tort Liability for Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Robert Gerwig</td>
<td>10/204; SR/660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiction of Legislative Intent: a Rationale of Congressional Preemption in Courts-Martial Offenses</td>
<td>Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</td>
<td>9/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Control: Congress and the Executive Branch, by Lawrence E. Chermak</td>
<td>17/83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag Desecration, Symbolic Speech and the Military, by Captain Robert M. Frazee</td>
<td>62/165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policy and U.S. National Security, a book edited by William W. Whitson, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price</td>
<td>74/194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreward (to issue commemorating fifteenth anniversary of the U.C.M.J.), by Major General Robert H. McGaw</td>
<td>35/v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Jeopardy—A Comparison of the Military and</td>
<td>348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiction of Legislative Intent: a Rationale of Congressional Preemption in Courts-Martial Offenses, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</td>
<td>9/69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian Right,</td>
<td><em>Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates</em></td>
<td>15/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Former Testimony,</td>
<td><em>Colonel Joseph E. Donahue</em></td>
<td>31/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formal Pretrial Investigation,</td>
<td><em>Lieutenant Colonel William A. Murphy</em></td>
<td>12/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of Information Act and Pre-Trial Discovery,</td>
<td><em>Major Wilsie H. Adams, Jr.</em></td>
<td>43/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of Speech—An Examination of the Civilian Test for Constitutionality and Its Application to the Military,</td>
<td><em>Lieutenant Colonel Jerome X. Lewis, II</em></td>
<td>41/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function of International Law in the International Community: The Columbia River Dispute, The,</td>
<td><em>Major Wallace S. Murphy</em></td>
<td>13/181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further History of Short Desertion,</td>
<td><em>Wing Commander D. B. Nichols</em></td>
<td>17/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future Trends in the Administration of Criminal Justice,</td>
<td><em>Professor B. J. George, Jr.</em></td>
<td>69/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Warfare in International Law,</td>
<td><em>Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly</em></td>
<td>9/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Article—Elemental Confusion</td>
<td>Colonel James A. Hagan</td>
<td>10163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Order 100 Revisited</td>
<td>Colonel James G. Garner</td>
<td>27/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949 Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War</td>
<td>Albert J. Esgain and Waldemar A. Solf</td>
<td>BI/308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The German Military Legal System</td>
<td>Dr. Friedhelm Krueger-Sprengel</td>
<td>57/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The German Narcotics Law</td>
<td>Captain Thomas M. Zimmer</td>
<td>531165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Norman Lieber, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1884-1895; Judge</td>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td>29/iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate General 1895-1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government as a Proprietor of Land</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewall</td>
<td>BI/513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lerstein, and First Lieutenant Richard E. Speidel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government-Caused Delays in the Performance of Federal Contracts</td>
<td>Colonel Robert B. Clarke</td>
<td>22/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Contracts—Legal and Administrative Remedies</td>
<td>Judge Robert L. Kunzig</td>
<td>74/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants of Immunity and Military Law</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green</td>
<td>53/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants of Immunity and Military Law, 1971-1976</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Green</td>
<td>7311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and Empirical Evaluation, by Major Bradley K. Jones ...... 59/1

Great Court-Martial Cases, a book by Joseph DiMona, reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. ............ 591233

Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army Under Executive Order 10988, by Lieutenant Colonel David C. Davies ................................. 46/1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gravity of Administrative Discharges: A Legal and Empirical Evaluation</td>
<td>Major Bradley K. Jones</td>
<td>59/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Court-Martial Cases</td>
<td>Joseph DiMona</td>
<td>591233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievance Arbitration Within Department of the Army</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel David C. Davies</td>
<td>46/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Hell and the Devil': Andersonville and the Trial of Henry Wirz, C.S.A., 1865</td>
<td>Professor Lewis L. Laska and James M. Smith</td>
<td>68/133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiss Act Amendments, The</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes</td>
<td>16/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiss Act and its Application to the Military</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Lee M. McHughes</td>
<td>14/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Judge Advocate General's Corps, United States Army</td>
<td>Colonel William F. Fratcher</td>
<td>4/89;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Short Desertion</td>
<td>Alfred Avins</td>
<td>131143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Tripod of Justice</td>
<td>Justice William H. Erickson</td>
<td>64/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosexuals and the Military: A Study of the Less than Honorable Discharge</td>
<td>Colin J. Williams and Martin S. Weinberg</td>
<td>551255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Human Rights in the Administration of Philippine Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Primitivo D. Chingcuangco .............................. 37/127

Hung Jury: A Court-Martial Dilemma, by Lieutenant Colonel Hugh E. Henson, Jr. ................. 35/59

Identification of Original, Real Evidence, by Captain Edward J. Imwinkelried ......................... 611145

Illegal Law Enforcement: Aiding Civil Authorities in Violation of the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major Clarence I. Meeks III .............................. 70/83

Immigration Law and Practice, by Jack Wasserman, reviewed by Captain Frederick Goldstein ........ 171159

Immunity of the United States From Suits Abroad, by Dr. Edmund H. Schwenk .......................... 45/23

Impact of Labor Disputes on Government Procurement, by Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr. .................................................. 381111

Impact of Recent NEPA Litigation Upon Army Decision Making, by Brian Boru O’Neill ................. 751139

Implied Warranties in Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel George H. Dygert ............... 53139

Incompatible Blood Transfusions, by Colonel Maurice Levin ............................................. 261129

Influence of Law on Sea Power, a book by D. P. O’Connell, reviewed by Captain VanM. Davidson, Jr. .... 78/202

In Memoriam, Edwin Wilhite Patterson, 1889-1965, anonymous ........................................... 32/iii
In Memoriam, Major General Myron C. Cramer, *The Judge Advocate General, 1941-1945*, anonymous .......................... 33/iii

Inspections, *by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis R. Hunt* .......................... 54/225

“... In the Line of His Duty,” *by Robert Gewrig* .......................... 501117


International Law—The Conduct of Armed Conflict and Air Operations, prepared by Department of the *Air Force, reviewed by Major James A. Burger* .......................... 801269

International Responsibility of a State for Torts of its Military Forces, *by Colonel William R. Mullins* ........................................ 34/59

International Terrorism: National, Regional and Global Perspectives, edited by Yonah Alexander, *reviewed anonymously* ........................................ 72/159

Interrelationship of the United States Army and the National Guard, *by Colonel William L. Shaw* .......................... 31139

Interrogation of Suspects by “Secret”) Investigation, *by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire* .......................... 12/269

Interrogation Under the 1949 Prisoners of War Convention, *by Colonel Stanley J. Glod and First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Smith* ........................................ 211145

Introduction to Military Justice in France, *by Gerald L. Kock* ........................................ 251119

Introduction to the Law of Patents, *by Colonel George F. Westerman* .......................... 151103

Intrusion Into The Body, *by Lieutenant Colonel William G. Eckhardt* ........................................ 521141
Is There A Military Common Law of Crimes?, by Captain Guy A. Zoghby ................................. 27/75

John Fitzgerald Lee, Judge Advocate of the Army, 1849-1862, anonymous ............................... 26/iii

John Henry Wigmore, Judge Advocate, 1917-1920, anonymous .............................................. 30/iii

John Lawrence, Judge Advocate General, 1777-1782, anonymous ........................................... 23/iii

Joseph Holt, Judge Advocate General, 1862-1875, anonymous .................................................. 21/iii

Judge Advocate Training In LOGEX, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Wolf .................................... 3/57

Judicial and Non-Judicial Remedies of a Government Contractor, by Lieutenant Colonel John F. Goodman, Jr. ............................................................. 18/3

Judicial Functions for the Commander?, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen ........................................ 41/1

Judicial Limitations Upon a Statutory Right: The Power of The Judge Advocate General to Certify Under Article 67(b)(2), by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Mummey .......................................................... 12/193

Judicial Review in Military Disability Retirement Cases, by Professor Daniel J. Meador ................. 33/1

Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion—Characterization of Discharge, by First Lieutenant James L. Miller ............................................................... 4/123

Judicial Review of Military Determinations and the Exhaustion of Remedies Requirement, by Edward F. Sherman ................................................................. 48/91

Juror Selection Under the Uniform Code of Military...
Justice: Fact and Fiction, by Lieutenant Colonel R. Rex Brookshire II ......................... 58/71

Juridical Status of Medical Aircraft Under the Conventional Laws of War, by Captain Edward R. Cummings .................................................. 661105

Jury Assessment of the Death Penalty: McGautha v. California, by Colonel Benjamin Wall .......... 551247

Justices and the Generals: The Supreme Court and Judicial Review of Military Activities, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck ........................................ 7011


Kidnapping As A Military Offense, by Major Melburn N. Washburn ..................... 2111

Knowledge in Article 92 Offenses—When Pleded, When Proven?, by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr. 51119; SR/277

Knox Court-Martial: W. T. Sherman Puts the Press on Trial (1863), by Professor John F. Marszalek, Jr. ... 591197

Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service, a book by Murray B. Nesbitt, reviewed by Major Dennis Coupe ................................. 75/192
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lack of Mental Capacity to Intend—A Unique Rule</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson</td>
<td>4179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins</td>
<td>reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher, Jr.</td>
<td>51129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Confessions—The Voluntariness Doctrine</td>
<td>by Major Fredric I. Lederer</td>
<td>74167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Environmental Responsibility: A New Field for the Military Lawyer</td>
<td>by Major John E. Kirchner</td>
<td>581137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Obscenity and Military Practice</td>
<td>by Captain Harvey L. Zuckman</td>
<td>20143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the Sea: A Parallel for Space Law</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Jack H. Williams</td>
<td>221155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Unilateral Humanitarian Intervention by Armed Force: A Legal Survey</td>
<td>by Major Thomas E. Behuniak</td>
<td>79/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of War and Dubious Weapons, by Bert Roling and Olga Sukovic</td>
<td>reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green</td>
<td>741192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Analysis of the Changes in War</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly</td>
<td>13189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Funding Department of the Army Procurements</td>
<td>by Captain Dale Gallimore</td>
<td>67185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Military Operations in Counterinsurgency</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Kelly</td>
<td>21/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author/Reviewer</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Nonappropriated Fund Activities</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Paul J. Kovar</td>
<td>1/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space</td>
<td>Major Gary L. Hopkins</td>
<td>78/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Limits on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons</td>
<td>Major General John G. Appel</td>
<td>53/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Organization in the Armed Forces of the Philippines</td>
<td>Colonel Claro C. Gloria</td>
<td>14/151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Problems of Non-Appropriated Funds</td>
<td>Michael Francis Noone, Hearings on S. 3163</td>
<td>54/168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Support Requirements for Civil Affairs Operations</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Irvin M. Kent</td>
<td>30/112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legitimacy of Modern Conventional Weaponry</td>
<td>Major Paul A. Robblee, Jr.</td>
<td>71/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability of the Stationing Forces for “Scope Claims” and “Ex Gratia Claims” in the Federal Republic of Germany</td>
<td>Dr. Edmund H. Schwent</td>
<td>65/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability to Passengers in Military Aircraft</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Norman S. Wilson</td>
<td>42/101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

Limitations on Power of the Convening Authority to Withdraw Charges, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert C. Kates ................................. 12/275

Long Look at Article 15, by Colonel Harold L. Miller .......................... 28/37

Loyalty Actions in the Army, by Captain David W. Schoenberg ......................... 51/1249

Lusitania Disaster, a book by Thomas A. Bailey and Paul B. Ryan, reviewed anonymously .......... 72/160

M

Major General Enoch H. Crowder, Judge Advocate General, 1911-1923, anonymous ......................... 32/v

Major General George B. Davis, Judge Advocate General, 1901-1911, anonymous ......................... 31/iii


Martial Law Today, by Colonel Frederick Bernays Wiener ................................. 49/89

Measure of Equitable Adjustments for Change Orders Under Fixed-Price Contracts, by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg ................................. 141/23

Medical Malpractice Claims Against the Army, by Colonel Frank W. Kiel ................................. 75/1


“Mere Evidence” Rule in Search and Seizure, by Colonel Thomas H. Davis ......................... 35/101

358
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Reviewer</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Administrative Due Process of Law as Taught by the Maxfield Litigation</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Dulaney L. O’Roark, Jr.</td>
<td>721137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Agreement in United States Law and Practice</td>
<td>Dr. Richard S. Schubert</td>
<td>19/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Contempt Law and Procedure</td>
<td>Major John A. McHardy, Jr.</td>
<td>551131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Installations: Recent Legal Developments</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Toxey H. Sewell</td>
<td>111201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Judicial System of Thailand</td>
<td>Major General Samren Kantaprapha</td>
<td>141171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Judicial System of Thailand</td>
<td>Lieutenant General Tailangka Sming</td>
<td>641151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Justice, 5 Cornell L.Q. 1 (1919), by Brigadier General Samuel T. Ansell</td>
<td></td>
<td>BI/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Justice: Abolish or Change?, 22 Kansas L. Rev. 31 (1973)</td>
<td>Major General Kenneth J. Hodson</td>
<td>BI/579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Military Justice Act of 1968, by Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>45/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Justice in Belgium, by John Gilissen</td>
<td></td>
<td>20183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Justice and the Constitution—Improvements Offered by the New Uniform Code of Military Justice, 29 Texas L. Rev.651 (1951), by Earnest L. Langley.</td>
<td></td>
<td>BI/71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Military Justice in France, An Introduction To, by
Gerald L. Kock .................................. 251119

Military Justice in the Republic of Vietnam, by Colonel
George F. Westerman ............................. 311137

Military Justice and the Right to Counsel, a book by S.
Sidney Ulmer, reviewed by Captain Michael A. Man-
heim ........................................... 54/273

Military Justice in the Wake of Parker v. Levy, by
Professor Robinson O. Everett .................. 67/1

Military Justice: The United States Court of Military
Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, A Survey
of the Law, by Lieutenants Chester F. Relyea, Peter
J. Hughes, Thomas M. Lofton, Edward S. Nelson,
Richard W. Young, Arnold L. Burns, Jay D. Fischer,
John E. Riecker, and John R. Waltz .............. 3/67

Military Law, by Edward M. Byrne, reviewed by Cap-
tain David A. Schlueter ....................... 781206

Corps, by LCDR Edward M. Byrne, reviewed by
LCDR G. B. Powell, USN ........................ 531203

Military Law Dictionary, by Richard C. Dah1 and John
F. Whelan, reviewed by Colonel William S. Fulton,
Jr. .................................................. 131197

Military Law in Africa: An Introduction to Selected
Military Codes, by Major Albert P. Blaustein .... 32143

Military Law: Its History, Administration and Practice,

Military, The, Law System in Indonesia, by Captain
Djaelani ......................................... 59/177

Military Law in Spain, by Brigadier General Eduardo
de NoLouis ..................................... 22/139
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Law in the United Kingdom, by Brigadier Richard C. Halse</td>
<td>1511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Lawyers, Civilian Courts, and the Organized Bar: A Case Study of the Unauthorized Practice Dilemma, by F. Raymond Marks</td>
<td>5611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military-Legal Considerations in the Extension of the Territorial Sea, by Lieutenant Commander Keith D. Lawrence</td>
<td>29147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Legal System of the Republic of China, by Major General Lee Ping-chai</td>
<td>141160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Logistic Support of Civilian Personnel Overseas Under Status of Forces Agreements, by Dr. Richard S. Schubert</td>
<td>17199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Offense of Communicating A Threat, by Lieutenant Colonel Heyward G. Jeffers, Jr.</td>
<td>15123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Military Oral Deposition and Modern Communications, by Lieutenant Peter J. McGovern</td>
<td>45143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Military Prison: Theory, Research and Practice, edited by Stanley L. Brodsky and Norman E. Eggleston, reviewed by Captain Hamilton I. McCubbin</td>
<td>561242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Search and Seizure—Probable Cause Requirement, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert D. Hamel</td>
<td>39/41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Searches and Seizures—The Development of a Constitutional Right, by Captain John F. Webb, Jr.</td>
<td>26/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Tribunals and Their Jurisdiction, 5 Am. J. Int’l J. 958(1911), by Henry Wager Halleck</td>
<td>BI/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Symposium: Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code: Introduction, by the Editor, Military Law Review</td>
<td>28/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Miranda and the Military Development of a Constitutional Right, by Colonel Donald W. Hansen .............................. 42/55

Miranda v. Arixona—The Law Today, by Major Frederick I. Lederer ........................................... 78/107

Mistake as a Defense, by Lieutenant Colonel Peter C. Manson .................................................. 6/63; 63, SR/309

Modern Law of Land Warfare, The, by Morris Greenspan, reviewed by Major Harold D. Cunningham .................................................. 8/157

Modernizing the Law of War, by Professor Richard R. Baster .................................................. 78/165

Multiplicious Pleading, by Colonel Kenneth L. Youngblood .................................................. 8/73

Must the Soldier be a Silent Member of our Society?, by Major Michael A. Brown ........................................... 43/71

My Lai 4, by Seymour Hersh, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper ........................................... 55/253

My Lai and Military Justice—To What Effect? by Major Norman G. Cooper ........................................... 59/93

My Lai Massacre and its Coverup, a book edited by Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall and Jack Schwartz, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper ........................................... 75/183

My Lai and Vietnam: Norms, Myths and Leader Responsibility, by Captain Jordan J. Paust ........................................... 57/99

National Sovereignty in Space, by Lieutenant Colonel George D. Schrader ........................................... 17/41
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nature of British Military Law, <em>by D. P. O'Connell</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>19/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A New Approach in Disseminating the Geneva Conventions, <em>by Colonel George F. Westerman</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>45/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Defense Programming Concept, <em>by Lawrence E. Chermak</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>18/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New French Code of Military Justice, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel George C. Ryker</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>44/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteen Stars, <em>by Dr. Edgar F. Puryear, reviewed by General Matthew B. Ridgway</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>54/271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Discrimination in Employment: Executive Order 10925, <em>by Captain Gilbert J. Ginsburg</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>14/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Weapons and International Law, <em>by Nagendra Singh, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>81/162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Weapons as a Lawful Means of Warfare, <em>by Colonel Fred Bright</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>3011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observations on the Operation of a Unified Command Legal Office, <em>by Colonel Bland West</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Callahan Revisited: Severing the Service Connection, <em>by Major Norman G. Cooper</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>76/165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offense of Perjury in the Military</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Leo Kearney O'Drudy, Jr.</td>
<td>58/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Selection Boards and Due Process of Law</td>
<td>by John N. Ford</td>
<td>70/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer's Oath</td>
<td>by Colonel Thomas H. Reese</td>
<td>25/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Records and Business Entries: Their Use as Evidence in Courts-Martial and the Limitations Thereon</td>
<td>by First Lieutenant Donald E. Selby</td>
<td>11/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offshore Procurement</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Robert S. Pasley</td>
<td>18155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hundredth Anniversary of the Lieber Code</td>
<td>by Captain William S. Shepard</td>
<td>211157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Morning in the War</td>
<td>by Richard Hammer, reviewed by Major Norman B. Cooper</td>
<td>55/253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Operation of the Korean Armistice Agreement</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Earnest A. Simon</td>
<td>471105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinion of the Court</td>
<td>by William Woolfolk, reviewed by Captain John G. Newitt</td>
<td>351165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflight Damage: Liability of Private and Federal Government Aircraft Operators for Flights Over Land Interfering with Use and Enjoyment</td>
<td>by Colonel Richard J. Glasgow</td>
<td>15169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Commander's Power to Regulate the Private Life</td>
<td>by Colonel (P) Wayne E. Alley</td>
<td>37/57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paul Joseph Kilday, Judge of the United States Court of Military Appeals, 1961-1968, anonymous** 42/iv
Permissible Bounds of Staff Judge Advocate Pretrial Activity, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West  23/85

Personal Service Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Russell N. Fairbanks 611

Perspective: The Case for Military Justice, by Professor Joseph W. Bishop 62/215

Philippine Military Justice, by Major Valentin E. Escutin 29/97

Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, a book by Stanley Abrams, reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link 791203

Plain View Searches, by Captain John Rintamaki 60/25

The Position of the United States and the Soviet Union on Treaty Law and Treaty Negotiations, by Albert J. Esgain 46/31

Practical Guide to Federal Civilian Employee Disciplinary Actions, by Major M. Scott Magers 77/65

Perface to Military Law Review—Bicentennial Issue, anonymous BI/9

Prejudicial Joinder: The Crazy-Quilt World of Severances, by Lieutenant Colonel Dennis M. Corrigan 6811

Presentencing Procedure in Courts-Martial, by Major William J. Chilcoat 91127; SR/537

President and Congress—Operational Control of the Armed Forces, by Lieutenant Colonel Bennet N. Hollander 27/49

Presumptions and Inferences in Criminal Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Jack P. Hug 56/81
Pretrial Advice of the Staff Judge Advocate or Legal Officer Under Article 34, Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert K. Weaver ... 19/37

Pretrial Hearings for Courts-Martial, by Colonel Philip G. Meengs. ................................. 12/49

Pretrial Restraint in the Military, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller .......................... 50/71

Pretrial Right to Counsel, by Major John F. Christensen .................................................... 28/1

Private and Public International Law Aspects of Government Contracts, by Major Norman L. Roberts ... 36/1

Privileged Communications in Military Law, by Captain Thonzas C. Oldham ............................ 5/17

Privileged Communication—The Personal Privileges, by Colonel David A. Fontanella .................. 371155

Probable Cause and the Informer, by Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan ............................ 60/1

Problems of Consent in Medical Treatment, by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas A. Picciotti ................... 62/105

Problems of Occupied Nations After the Termination of Occupation, by Lieutenant Colonel Romulus A. Picciotti ................................................................. 33/25

Procurement Symposium: Introduction, by Major Percival D. Park ........................................ 80/v

Procedural Rights of the Military Accused: Advantages Over a Civilian Defendant, by Lieutenant Homer E. Moyer, Jr. ................................................................. 5111

Professor Edmund M. Morgan and the Drafting of the Uniform Code, by Felix E. Larkin ............... 2817
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Code: Introduction</td>
<td>by the Editor, <em>Military Law Review</em></td>
<td>28/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Minor Symposium)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Morgan and the Drafting of the Manual for Courts-Martial</td>
<td>by Colonel Gilbert G. Ackroyd</td>
<td>28/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SR/225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition on Military Unionization: A Constitutional Appraisal</td>
<td>by Gurden E. Drake, Deanne C. Siemer, and</td>
<td>78/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. Stephen Hut, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of the Defendant’s Character</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller</td>
<td>64/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proper Role of the Military Legal Assistance Officer in the</td>
<td>by Captain Mack Borgen</td>
<td>73/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendition of Estate Planning Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Codification of Governmental Immunities and its Effect on</td>
<td>by Lieutenant Colonel Gerald C. Coleman</td>
<td>72/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Privileges Extended United States Forces Abroad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary Data and Trade Secrets Under Department of Defense</td>
<td>by Major Robert M. Hinchiks</td>
<td>36/61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprietary Data in Defense Procurement</td>
<td>by William Munves</td>
<td>18/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecution in Civil Courts of Minor Offenses Committed on Military</td>
<td>by Major Mitchell D. Franks</td>
<td>51/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of Civilians from Bombardment by Aircraft:</td>
<td>by Paul J. Goda</td>
<td>33/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ineffectiveness of the International Law of War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

Providency of Guilty Pleas: Does the Military Really Care?, by Captain Arnold A. Vickery ................. 58/209

Proving Fear As A State of Mind in Homicide Cases, by Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West .................... 19/129

Public Policy and Private Peace—The Finality of a Judicial Determination, by Colonel Matthew B. O'Donnell, Jr. ................................................. 22/57

Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, by First Lieutenant Richard T. Pemberston ................................................................. 6183

Real Cost Contracts, by Patrick D. Halligan .......... 50/149


Recent Developments: COMA Reexamines the Convening Authority and Military Judge Relationship: A Threat to the Judicialization of Military Justice, by Captain John T. Willis.......................... 591215

Recent Developments: Conscientious Objection and the Military, by Captain Donald N. Zillman ............ 531185

Recent Developments: Environmental Responsibilities for the Military: Citizens for Reid State Park v. Laird, by Captain Donald N. Zillman ......................... 571203

Recent Developments: Harris v. New York, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard R. Boller ......................... 521180

Recent Developments—Instructions on the Sentence, by First Lieutenant Allan B. Adkins ................. 14/109

368
Recent Developments in Court-Martial Jurisdiction: The Demise of Constructive Enlistment, by Captain Brett L. Grayson ....................................... 721117


Recent Developments: Relford v. Commandant, by Captain Donald N. Zillman .............................. 52/169

Recent Developments: United States v. Lenox—The End of the Noyd Era in Military Law, by Captain George Stohner .................................................. 58/241

Recent Trends in Search and Seizure, by Major David O'Neill, Jr. ...................................................... 54/83

Reducing State and Local Tax Costs to Compete More Effectively for Government Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Karl E. Wolf ........................................ 18135

Rehearings Today in Military Law, by Brigadier General Hugh J. Clausen ........................................... 121145

Relationship Between Appointed and Individual Defense Counsel, by Lieutenant Commander James D. Wilder .......................................................... 21/37

Relford v. Commandant: On-Post Offenses and Military Jurisdiction, by Captain Donald N. Zillman .... 52/169

Reliance Upon International Custom and General Principles in the Growth of Space Law, by Lieutenant Colonel Morton S. Jaffe ......................................... 201167

Religion, Conscience and Military Discipline, by Lieutenant Colonel LeRoy F. Foreman ................. 52177

Requests for Trial by Military Judge Alone Under Article 16(1)(B) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by Captain William R. Baldwin, III ................... 72/153
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page/Issue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Restrictions Upon Use of the Army Imposed by the Posse Comitatus Act, by Major H. W. C. Furman | 7/85; SR/339
| Returning Veterans’ Rights to Fringe Benefits After *Foster v. Dravo Corporation*, by David Bennet Ross | 68/55
| Review of Dutch Military Law, by Major Josef Schuurmans | 19/101
| Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, a semi-annual periodical prepared by the Instituto Francisco de Victoria, Madrid, Spain, reviewed by Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich | 271153
| Right and Duty of the Law Officer to Comment on the Evidence, by Lieutenant Colonel Cecil L. Cutler | 35/91
| Rights of Mercenaries as Prisoners of War, by Captain John Robert Cotton | 771143
| Rights Warnings in the Armed Services, by Major Fredric I. Lederer | 72/1
| Role of Criticism in the Development of Law, by the Honorable Robert E. Quinn | 35/47
| Role of Deposition in Military Justice, by Professor Robinson O. Everett | 7/51; SR/329
| Role of the Psychiatrist in Military Justice, by Major James J. Gibbs | 50/141
| Robert Edward Lee—No Citizen He, by Colonel Thomas H. Reese |
Search of Premises, Vehicles, and the Individual Incident to Apprehension, by *Lieutenant Colonel Francis A. Gilligan* ................................................................. 61/89

Selective Service and the 1967 Statute, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* ........................................ 40133

Selective Service: A Source of Military Manpower, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* .......................... 13135

Selective Service in 1965, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* ............................................................... 33/115

Selective Service Litigation and the 1967 Statute, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* ............................... 48/33

Selective Service Litigation Since 1960, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* ........................................... 231101

Selective Service Ramifications in 1964, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* .......................................... 291123

Selective Service System in 1966, by *Colonel William L. Shaw* ..................................................... 361147


Settlement of Army Maritime Claims, by *Captain Thomas J. Whalen* ........................................... 341135

Settlement of Claims Arising from Irregular Procurements, by *Major Percival D. Park* .................... 801220

Severin Doctrine, by *Major Jack A. Hubbard* ............. 101191

Sex Discrimination in the Military, by *Lieutenant Colonel Harry C. Beans* ................................. 67119
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Significance of the Jencks Act in Military Law</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Luther C. West</td>
<td>30183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Similarity” and the Assessment of Excess Costs Under the</td>
<td>Colonel Joseph C. Van Cleve, Jr.</td>
<td>81147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Situation of the Armed Forces in a Constitutional Democracy</td>
<td>Professor Dr. Klaus Obermayer</td>
<td>42141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So-called ‘Unprivileged Belligerency’: Spies, Guerillas, and Saboteurs</td>
<td>Professor Richard R. Baxter</td>
<td>BI/487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Civil Relief Act—A Survey</td>
<td>Captain Philip J. Bagley, III</td>
<td>4511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldier’s Right to Administrative Due Process: The Right to be</td>
<td>Major Arthur G. Haessig</td>
<td>63/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldier’s Right to a Private Life</td>
<td>Lieutenant Colonel Arthur A. Murphy</td>
<td>24/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Comparisons Between Courts-Martial and Civilian Practice</td>
<td>Judge Robert E. Quinn</td>
<td>46/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Observations on Lesser Included Offenses</td>
<td>Major Robert L. Wood</td>
<td>30/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Problems of the Law of War in Limited Nuclear Warfare</td>
<td>Major William V. O'Brien</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Thoughts on Federal Courts and Army Regulations</td>
<td>Professor Daniel J. Meador</td>
<td>111187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Socialism and the Conflict of Laws</td>
<td>John N. Hazard</td>
<td>19/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Status of Forces Agreements: Legal Limitations or Political</td>
<td>Major General George S. Pmgh</td>
<td>20/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page/Ranges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space—A Legal Vacuum, <em>by Joseph J. Simeone</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>16/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specificity Required in Military Search Warrants, <em>by Major Howard C. Eggers</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>61/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff Judge Advocate and the CID, <em>by Colonel Jack M. Marden</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>29/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff Judge Advocate as Legal Advisor to the Post Surgeon: Malpractice, Hospital Negligence and Related Matters, <em>by Lieutenant Colonel Richard E. Cumming</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>49/1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing to Sue Leaves the Army Standing Where?, <em>by Captain Morris J. Lent, Jr.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>53/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Power to Tax the Service Member: An Examination of Section 514 of the Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Civil Relief Act, <em>by Captain Graham C. Lilly</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>36/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Biological Warfare in International Law, <em>by Colonel Bernard J. Brungs</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>24/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Forces Agreements As A Basis for United States Custody Of An Accused, <em>by Major Stratton R. Heath, Jr.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>49/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Spouses as Witnesses Before Courts-Martial, <em>by Captain Bueford G. Herbert</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission of Post-Trial Review to Accused Prior to Convening Authority’s Action, <em>by Colonel Jasper L. Searles</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Orders in National and International Law, a book by L. C. Green, reviewed by Major James A. Burger</td>
<td></td>
<td>78/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, <em>by First</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lieutenant Jay D. Fischer and First Lieutenant Wade H. Sides, Jr. ................................. 8/113; SR/435

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Bruce E. Davis and Lieutenant Jacob H. Stillman ............................. 12/219

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by First Lieutenant Robert L. Day and Captain John W. Croft 16/91

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert N. Mittelstaedt and Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. ....................... 20/107

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Michael F. Barrett, Jr. and Captain Charles W. Schiesser. .............................. 24/125

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Harvey Wingo and First Lieutenant Jay D. Myster ........................................... 28/121

Supplement to the Survey of Military Justice, by Captain Alonzo Clifford Shields, III ....................... 41/109

Supplementary Note to Punishment of the Guilty: The Rules and Some of the Problems, anonymous ........... 7/159

Supreme Court on Military Jurisdiction: Martial Rule in Hawaii and the Yamashita Case, 59 Harv. L. Rev. 833 (1946), by Charles Fairman ........................... B1/97

Surveillance From the Seas, by Lieutenant Commander Robert E. Coyle .......................... 60/75

Survey of the Law, Military Justice: The United States
19781

Title Index

Court of Military Appeals, 29 November 1951 to 30 June 1958, by various authors 3/67; SR/101

Survey of the Normative Rules of Intervention, A, by Captain James E. Bond 52/51

Survey of Worthless Check Offenses, by Major James E. Simon 14129

Swedish Military Jurisdiction, by Bengt Lindeblad 191123

Swiss Military Justice, by Rene Depierre 211123

Swords and Scales, by William T. Generous, Jr., and Justice Under Fire, by Joseph W. Bishop, Jr., reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr 651151


Symposium on Procurement Law, Foreword, by Brigadier General Nathan J. Roberts 1811

Teaching of Professional Responsibility to Federal Government Attorneys: The Uneasy Perceptions, by Captain William R. Robie 80129

Termination of Jurisdiction Over the Person and the Offense, by Colonel William A. Zeigler 101139

Terrorism and the International Law of War, by Captain Jordan J. Paust 6411

They Call It Justice, a book by Luther West, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price 78/184
They Step to a Different Drummer: A Critical Analysis of the Current Department of Defense Position Vis-\-A-\-Vis In-Service Conscientious Objectors, by Major David M. Brahms ........................................ 47/1

Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate General, 1782-1783, anonymous ........................................... 24/iii

Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, a book by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelstein .......................................................... 601123

Tort Liability of Nonappropriated Fund Activities, by Lieutenant Colonel Richard K. Dahlinger ............ 501133

Travel Orders: A Move Too Soon Can Be Costly, by Major Wallace S. Murphy ................................. 201181

Treason and Aiding the Enemy, by Lieutenant Colonel Jabez W. Loane, IV ............................ 30143

Treason by Domiciled Aliens, by Rear Admiral Robert D. Powers, Jr. ........................................ 171123

Trial of Civilian Personnel by Foreign Courts, by Lieutenant Colonel E. G. Schuck ....................... 2/37

Trial by the Press, by Lieutenant Colonel Ronald B. Stewart ....................................................... 43/37

Uncertainties in the Pay and Allowances Law, by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr. .......................... 9/151

Uneasy Case for Prohibiting Telegraphic Bids, by Captain Alan V. Washburn .............................. 181183
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unionization of the Military: Some Legal and Practical Considerations</td>
<td>Captain William S. Ostan</td>
<td>77/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, by Henry Reiff</td>
<td>reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig</td>
<td>61135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Court of Military Appeals: Its Origin, Operation and Future</td>
<td>Captain John T. Willis</td>
<td>55/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Court of Military Appeals, 1975-1977: Judicializing the Military Justice System, by Captain (P) John S. Cooke</td>
<td>76/43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Disciplinary Barracks System, by Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Herrod</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States European Command: A Giant Client, by Major General George S. Prugh, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>44/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Law and the Armed Forces, a book edited by Willis E. Schug, reviewed by Captain Thomas C. Marks, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>59/246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States v. Lenox—The End of the Noyd Era in Military Law, by Captain George Stohner</td>
<td></td>
<td>58/241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Use of Biological Warfare, by Colonel William H. Neinast</td>
<td></td>
<td>24/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful Entry and Re-Entry Into Military Reservations in Violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1382, by Lieutenant Colonel Jules B. Lloyd</td>
<td></td>
<td>531137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Unreviewable’ Court-Martial Conviction: Supervisory Relief Under the All Writs Act from the United States Court of Military Appeals, 10 Harv. C.R.-C.L. L. Rev. 33 (1975), by Daniel J. Wacker.</td>
<td></td>
<td>BI/609</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use of Force to Protect Government Property, by Colonel Darrell L. Peck ............................... 26/81


Using Counsel to Make Military Pretrial Procedure More Effective, by Lieutenant Colonel Dewey C. Gilley, Jr. ........................................... 63/45

Voir Dire—A Neglected Tool of Advocacy, by Colonel Ronald M. Holdaway ......................... 4011

War-Profiters, by Richard Kaufman, reviewed by Captain Richard W. Maag ...................... 57/217

War-Making Process, by Major John C. Crudden .............................................................. 69/35

Warning Requirement of Article 39(b): Who Must Do What To Whom and When?, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. Maguire ................................. 211; SR/561

Warranty and Disclaimer in Government Personal Property Sales Contracts, by Lieutenant Colonel Curtis L. Tracy ..................................................... 56/107

When You Need a Lawyer, by Kenneth and Irene Donelson, reviewed by Captain Anthony B. Morosco ........................ 291169
Who Made the Law Officer a Federal Judge?, by Major Robert E. Miller .......................... 4/39; SR/151

William Tudor, Judge Advocate General, 1775-1777, anonymous .............................. 22/iii

William Winthrop, Acting Judge Advocate General, 1881, anonymous .......................... 28/iii

Youthful Offender and the Armed Forces, by Doyle Shackelford ................................. 2/97
V. BOOK REVIEW INDEX

A. BOOK AUTHORS

A

Abrams, Stanley, A Polygraph Handbook For Attorneys, reviewed by Ronald E. Decker and CW3 Frederick Link ........................................ 791203

Alexander, Yonah, International Terrorism: National, Regional and Global Perspectives, reviewed anonymously ........................................ 721159

Apothaker, Louis D., and Marvin Comisky, Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood .......... 291163

Avins, Alfred, The Law of AWOL, reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher ................. 5/129

B

Bailey, Thomas A., and Paul B. Ryan, Lusitania Disaster, reviewed anonymously .................. 721160

Bedau, Hugo A., The Death Penalty in America, reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth ........ 261139

Behrenfeld, William N., Estate Planning Deskbook, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price ........... 801268

Bigelow, Robert, Computers and the Law, reviewed by Robert N. Johnson ......................... 571219
Bishop, Joseph W., Jr., Justice Under Fire, reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. ................. 651151

Brodsky, Stanley L., and Norman E. Eggleston, editors, The Military Prison: Theory, Research and Practice, reviewed by Captain Hamilton I. McCubbin ............. 561242

Byrne, Edward M., LCDR, Military Law, reviewed by Captain David A. Schlueter ....................... 781206


Comisky, Marvin, and Louis D. Apothaker, Criminal Procedure in the United States District and Military Courts, reviewed by Major Robert L. Wood .......... 291163

Cummings, Frank, Capitol Hill Manual, reviewed by Major Donald A. Deline ......................... 751195

Dahl, Richard C., and John F. Whelan, Military Law Dictionary, reviewed by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr. .......................................................... 131197

Department of the Air Force, International Law—The Conduct of Armed Conflict and Air Operations, reviewed by Major James A. Burger .................. 801259

DeSaussure, Hamilton, and Nicholas M. Matte, Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space, reviewed by Major Gary L. Hopkins ........... 801266
DiMona, Joseph, Great Court-Martial Cases, reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. ........................................ 591233

Donelson, Irene, and Kenneth Donelson, When You Need A Lawyer, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco .................. 291169

Donelson, Kenneth, and Irene Donelson, When You Need A Lawyer, reviewed by Captain B. Anthony Morosco.. ........................................ 291169


F

Falk, Richard A., International Law of Civil War, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel James Coker ............. 591239

Friedman, Milton R., Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, reviewed by Major F. John Wagner .......................... 761189

G

Generous, William T., Jr., Swords and Scales, reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. ....................... 651151
Gershen, Martin, Destroy or Die: The True Story of My Lai, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper ........... 551253

Goldstein, Joseph, Burke Marshall, and Jack Schwartz, editors, The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper............... 751183

Green, L., C., Superior Orders in National and International Law, reviewed by Major James A. Burger ...... 781196

Greenspan, Morris, Modern Law of Land Warfare, reviewed by Major Harold D. Cunningham ............... 81157

Haiken, Marvin, and W. Harwood Huffcut, Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt ............... 801257

Hammer, Richard, The Court-partial of Lt. Calley, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel James A. Endicott, Jr. ............................................. 561241

Hammer, Richard, One Morning in the War, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper......................... 551253


Hersh, Seymour, My Lai 4, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper ........................................ 551253

Huffcut, W. Harwood, and Marvin Haiken, Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt ............... 801257

Hurst, Walter E., and Sharon Marshall, Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New &
Historical Copyright Law, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* ........................................ 781208

IBP Research and Editorial Staff, *1976 Federal Tax Desk Book*, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* .... 741187

Instituto Francisco de Vitoria, Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, *reviewed by Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich* ................................. 271153

Johnson, David T., and Barry R. Schneider, editors, *Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy*, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green* .................. 741190

Jones, Douglas C., *The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer*, *reviewed by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* .............................................. 751187

Kaufman, Richard, *The War Profiteers*, *reviewed by Captain Richard W. Maag* ....................... 571217

Leibowitz, Arnold H., Colonial Emancipation in the
Pacific and the Caribbean: A Legal and Political Analysis, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green. .................................................. 74/191


Maguire, Robert F., Lieutenant Colonel, Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General's School, U.S. Army, reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtzoff .. 7/155

Marshall, Burke, Joseph Goldstein, and Jack Schwartz, editors, The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper........... 751183

Marshall, Sharon, editor, and Walter E. Hurst, Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical Copyright Law, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price............... 781208

Matte, Nicholas M., and Hamilton DeSaussure, Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space, reviewed by Major Gary L. Hopkins ............... 801266

McDonald, William F., Criminal Justice and the Victim, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price ................. 75/198

Mellinkoff, David, The Conscience of a Lawyer, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr. ..... 611183

Nesbitt, Murray B., Labor Relations in the Federal
Government Service, reviewed by Major Dennis Coupe ............................................ 751192

O'Connell, D. P., Influence of Law on Sea Power, reviewed by Captain Van M. Davidson, Jr. ............. 78/202

P

Puryear, Dr. Edward F., Nineteen Stars, reviewed by General Matthew B. Ridgway ....................... 541271

R

Reiff, Henry, The United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig ............................................ 61135

Roling, Bert, and Olga Sukovic, The Law of War and Dubious Weapons, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green ............................................ 74/192

Ryan, Paul B., and Thomas A. Bailey, Lusitania Disaster, reviewed anonymously ....................... 72/160

S

Schneider, Barry R., and David T. Johnson, editors, Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green ....................... 74/190
Schug, Willis E., editor, United States Law and the Armed Forces, reviewed by Captain Thomas C. Marks, Jr. ........................... 591246

Schwartz, Jack, Joseph Goldstein, and Burke Marshall, editors, The My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper ............... 751183

Singh, Nagendra, Nuclear Weapons and International Law, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig 81162

Sukovic, Olga, and Bert Roling, The Law of War and Dubious Weapons, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green ............................... 741192

Swarztrauber, Sayre A., The Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelson ................................. 601123

Tedrow, Richard L., Digest—Annotated and Digested Opinions, United States Court of Military Appeals, reviewed by Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel ............. 81168

Thomas, A. J., Jr., and Ann V. W. Thomas, Legal Limits on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons, reviewed by Major General John G. Appel ........ 531201

Thomas, Ann V. W., and A. J. Thomas, Jr., Legal Limits on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons, reviewed by Major General John G. Appel 531201

Ulmer, S. Sidney, Military Justice and the Right to
Counsel, reviewed by Captain Michael A. Manheim ........................................ 54/278

W


Wasserman, Jack, Immigration Law and Practice, reviewed by Captain Frederick Goldstein .............. 171159

Weinberg, Martin S., and Colin J. Williams, Homosexuals and the Military: A Study of the Less Than Honorable Discharge, reviewed by Captain Norman Goldberg ........................................ 551255

West, Luther, Lieutenant Colonel, They Call It Justice, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price ............ 781184

Whelan, John F., and Richard C. Dahl, Military Law Dictionary, reviewed by Colonel William S. Fulton, Jr. ................................................................. 131197

White, G. Edward, The American Judicial Tradition, reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. ........ 791193

Whitson, William W., ed., Foreign Policy and U.S. National Security, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price ................................................................. 741194

Williams, Colin J., and Martin S. Weinberg, Homosexuals and the Military: A Study of the Less Than Honorable Discharge, reviewed by Captain Norman Goldberg ........................................ 551255

Woolfolk, William, Opinion of the Court, reviewed by Captain John G. Newitt .......................... 35/165
B. BOOK TITLES AND REVIEW TITLES

A

The American Judicial Tradition, by G. Edward White, reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. ......... 791193

B

Basic Techniques of Public Contracts Practice, by Marvin Haiken and W. Harwood Huffcut, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Nutt ................. 801257

C

Capitol Hill Manual, by Frank Cummings, reviewed by Major Donald A. Deline ......................... 75/195

Colonial Emancipation in the Pacific and the Caribbean: A Legal and Political Analysis, by Arnold H. Leibowitz, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green ............................................. 741191

Computers and the Law, by Robert Bigelow, reviewed by Robert N. Johnson ............................ 57/1219

Conscience of a Lawyer, by David Mellinkoff, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Jack F. Lane, Jr. ............ 61/183

Contracts and Conveyances of Real Property, by Milton R. Friedman, reviewed by Major F. John Wagner ... 76/189

Copyright: How to Register Your Copyright & Introduction to New & Historical Copyright Law, by Wal-
ter E. Hurst and Sharon Marshall, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* .......................... 78/208

Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer, by Douglas C. Jones, *reviewed by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* in *Custer Takes the Stand* .............................. 751187


Criminal Justice and the Victim, edited by William F. McDonald, *reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price* ...... 75/198


Current Issues in U.S. Defense Policy, edited by David T. Johnson and Barry R. Schneider, *reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green* .......................... 741190

Custer Takes the Stand, a review of *The Court-Martial of George Armstrong Custer*, by Douglas C. Jones, *by Captain Joseph A. Rehyansky* ...................... 751187

The Death Penalty in America, edited by Hugo A. Bedau, *reviewed by Captain Glenn M. Woodworth* ... 261139

Destroy or Die: The True Story of My Lai, by Martin Gershen, *reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper* ... 55/253

Digest–Annotated and Digested Opinions, United States Court of Military Appeals, by Richard L. Tedrow, *reviewed by Lieutenant Howard S. Vogel* ................. 8/168
Estate Planning Deskbook, by William N. Behrenfeld, 
reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price .................. 801268

Evidence—Special Text of The Judge Advocate General’s 
School, U.S. Army, by Lieutenant Colonel Robert F. 
Maguire, reviewed by Judge Alexander Holtxoff ...... 71155

F

Federal Tax Desk Book, 1976, by the IBP Research and 
Editorial Staff, reviewed by Captain Brian R. 
Price .................................................. 741187

Foreign Policy and U.S. National Security, edited by 
William W. Whitson, reviewed by Captain Brian R. 
Price .................................................. 741194

G

Great Court-Martial Cases, by Joseph DiMona, reviewed 
by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. ....................... 591233

H

Homosexuals and the Military: A Study of the Less than 
Honorable Discharge, by Colin J. Williams and Martin 
S. Weinberg, reviewed by Captain Norman Gold- 
berg.................................................... 55/255
Influence of Law on Sea Power, by D. P. O'Connell, reviewed by Captain Van M. Davidson, Jr. .......... 781202

Immigration Law and Practice, by Jack Wasserman, reviewed by Captain Frederick Goldstein ............. 171159

International Law of Civil War, edited by Richard A. Falk, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel James Coker ........................................ 591239

International Law—The Conduct of Armed Conflict and Air Operations, by Department of the Air Force, reviewed by Major James A. Burger, ....................... 801259

International Terrorism: National, Regional and Global Perspectives, edited by Yonah Alexander, reviewed anonymously .................................................. 721159

Justice Under Fire, by Joseph W. Bishop, Jr., reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr. ................... 651151

Labor Relations in the Federal Government Service by Murray B. Nesbitt, reviewed by Major Dennis Coupe. ........................................... 751192

Law of AWOL, by Alfred Avins, reviewed by Captain Thomas F. Meagher ................................. 51129

The Law of War and Dubious Weapons, by Bert Roling

393
MILITARY LAW REVIEW

and Olga Sukovic, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Green

Legal Implications of Remote Sensing from Outer Space, edited by Nicholas M. Matte and Hamilton DeSaussure, reviewed by Major Gary L. Hopkins

Legal Limits on the Use of Chemical and Biological Weapons, by Ann V. W. Thomas and A. J. Thomas, Jr., reviewed by Major General John G. Appel

Lusitaina Disaster, by Thomas A. Bailey and Paul B. Ryan, reviewed anonymously


Military Justice and the Right to Counsel, by S. Sidney Ulmer, reviewed by Captain Michael A. Manheim

Military Law, by Edward M. Byrne, reviewed by Captain David A. Schlueter


The Military Prison: Theory, Research and Practice,
Modern Law of Land Warfare, by Morris Greenspan, reviewed by Major Harold D. Cunningham ............. 81157

My Lai 4, by Seymour Hersh, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper ........................................... 551253

My Lai Massacre and Its Coverup, edited by Joseph Goldstein, Burke Marshall, and Jack Schwartz, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper .................. 751183

Nineteen Stars, by Dr. Edgar F. Puryear, reviewed by General Matthew B. Ridgway ......................... 541271

Nuclear Weapons and International Law, by Nagendra Singh, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig ................................................................. 81162

One Morning in the War, by Richard Hammer, reviewed by Major Norman G. Cooper..................... 551253

Opinion of the Court, by William Woolfolk, reviewed by Captain John G. Newitt ......................... 351165

Polygraph Handbook for Attorneys, by Stanley Abrams,

Revista Espanola de Derecho Militar, by Instituto Francisco de Vitoria, reviewed by Second Lieutenant Michael R. Sonnenreich

Superior Orders in National and International Law, by L. C. Green, reviewed by Major James A. Burger

Swords and Scales, by William T. Generous, Jr., reviewed by Colonel John L. Costello, Jr.

They Call It Justice, by Luther West, reviewed by Captain Brian R. Price

Three-Mile Limit of Territorial Seas, by Sayre A. Swarztrauber, reviewed by Colonel Zane E. Finkelstein
United States and the Treaty Law of the Sea, by Henry Reiff, reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Dwan V. Kerig ................................. 6/185

United States Law and the Armed Forces, edited by Willis E. Schug, reviewed by Captain Thomas C. Marks, Jr. ........................................... 59/246
BERNARD W. ROGERS
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

J. C. PENNINGTON
Major General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

PINPOINT DISTRIBUTION:

*Active Army:* To be distributed to all active Army judges, advocates and legal advisor offices.

*ARNG & USAR:* None.